

PITTSYLVANIA

COUNTY, VIRGINIA



Annual Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

List of Elected and Appointed Officials	<u>Page</u> 1
---	------------------

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report	<u>Page</u>	2-5
Management's Discussion and Analysis		6-16
Basic Financial Statements:	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	1	17
Statement of Activities	2	18
Fund Financial Statements:		
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	3	19
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	4	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	5	21
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	22
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	7	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	8	24
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	9	25
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	10	26
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	11	27
Notes to the Financial Statements		28-104
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	12	105
Special Revenue Fund - Industrial Development	13	106
OPEB Related Funding:		
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - Primary Government	14	107
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - School Board	15	108
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance OPEB	16	109
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	17	110
Schedule of Employer Contributions - County - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	18	111
Schedule of School Board's Teacher Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	19	112
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board's Teacher - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	20	113
Schedule of School Board's Nonprofessional Share of Net OPEB Liability - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	21	114
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	22	115
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan	23	116
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	24	117
Schedule of Employer Contributions - County - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	25	118
Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Nonprofessional Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	26	119
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board Nonprofessional - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	27	120
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	28	121
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	29	122
Schedule of Employer Contributions - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	30	123
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan	31	124
Pension Related Funding:		
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios:		
Primary Government	32	125
Component Unit - School Board (nonprofessional)	33	126
Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability - VRS Teacher Retirement Plan	34	127
Schedule of Employer Contributions	35	128
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	36	129

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

FINANCIAL SECTION (continued)

Other Supplementary Information:	<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Page</u>
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:		
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	37	130
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	38	131
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual: Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund	39	132
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual: Nonmajor Debt Service Reserve Fund	40	133
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	41	134
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds	42	135
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	43	136
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	44	137
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Funds	45	138
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet	46	139
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	47	140
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	48	141
 Supporting Schedules:	<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	1	142-147
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	2	148-151
 Other Statistical Information:	<u>Table</u>	<u>Page</u>
Government-wide Information:		
Government-wide Expenses by Function	1	152
Government-wide Revenues	2	153
Fund Information:		
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	3	154
General Governmental Revenues by Source	4	155
Property Tax Levies and Collections	5	156
Assessed Value of Taxable Property	6	157
Property Tax Rates	7	158
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt per Capita	8	159
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures	9	160
Assessed Valuation of Top Ten Taxpayers	10	162

COMPLIANCE SECTION

	<u>Page</u>
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	163-164
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	165-167
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	168-170
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	171
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	172

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

William "Vic" Ingram, Chair	
Jessie L. Barksdale, Vice Chair	Ronald Searce
Darrell W. Dalton	Tim W. Dudley
Timothy W. Chesher	Robert "Bob" Warren

COUNTY SCHOOL BOARD

Calvin D. Doss, Chair	
Don C. Moon, Vice Chair	Willie T. Fitzgerald
J. Samuel Burton	Kelly H. Merricks
George Henderson	Kevin Mills
Janet Hancock, Clerk	

SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

Nancy Eanes, Chairperson	
Lee Cameron, Vice Chairperson	Patricia Evans
William "Vic" Ingram	Bob Carlberg
Lynn Dawson	Phillip Adams

OTHER OFFICIALS

Clerk of the Circuit Court	Mark W. Scarce
Commonwealth's Attorney.....	Robert "Bryan" Haskins
Commissioner of the Revenue	Robin Coles-Goard
Treasurer	Vincent E. Shorter
Sheriff.....	Michael W. Taylor
Superintendent of Schools.....	Mark R. Jones
Director of Social Services.....	Regina Barger
Interim County Administrator.....	Clarence C. Monday
County Attorney.....	J. Vaden Hunt
County Finance Director	Kimberly G. Van Der Hyde

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

**To the Board of Supervisors
County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Chatham, Virginia**

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 26 to the financial statements, in 2022, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Restatement of Beginning Balances

As described in Note 27 to the financial statements, in 2022, the County restated beginning balances to reflect corrections to receivables and previously donated land and as a result of adopting GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases* to remove capital leases. Our opinions are not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's basic financial statements. The accompanying other supplementary information and schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory section and other statistical information but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 7, 2022, on our consideration of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Famer, Cox Associates

Blacksburg, Virginia
December 7, 2022

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following is a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The purpose of this Management Discussion and Analysis is to provide an overview of the County's financial activity, to assist the reader in understanding significant financial issues and to provide information concerning changes in the County's financial position. This narrative provides additional information that should be read in conjunction with reviewing the County's Financial Statements.

Financial Highlights

Government-wide Financial Statements

The governmental activities assets and deferred outflows of resources of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$96,493,480 (net position). Of this amount, \$48,922,605 is unrestricted, or may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to creditors and citizens. Information concerning net position for the County, its business-type activities and its component units is located on Exhibit 1. The business-type activities include the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund. The business-type activities' assets and deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$35,445,329, of which \$4,031,714 is unrestricted. The component units include the School Board's net position totaling \$(24,368,471) of which \$(70,107,264) is unrestricted and the Industrial Development Authority's net position totaling \$3,910,704, of which \$1,646,890 is unrestricted. (See Exhibit 1.) This Exhibit provides insight into the future by using a full accrual accounting method. This model considers all factors when showing the financial position of the County.

The County's governmental activities net position increased by \$15,820,384 (after restatement - Note 27). In addition, the School Board's net position increased \$15,515,019 and the IDA's net position increased by \$880,665. Business-type activities' net position decreased by \$11,339. (See Exhibit 2.)

Fund Financial Statements

Unlike the Government-wide Financial Statements which use a full accrual accounting approach, the Fund Financial Statements use a modified accrual method of accounting. This method differs from the full accrual method by showing a picture of the County's financial position at the present time. A reconciliation of the two methods is provided in Exhibit 4 and Exhibit 6. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$34,344,071 or 41 percent of total general fund expenditures. (See Exhibit 3.) This amount includes taxes, accounts and notes receivable reflected in the fiscal year 2022 budget as well as County Capital Improvement Projects for fiscal year 2022. It is important to note that the School Board carryover amount totaling \$6,252,237 has been assigned for fiscal year 2022, which helps to demonstrate a more accurate unassigned fund balance than in prior years.

As of the close of the current fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$57,258,336, an increase of \$8,919,388 from last year (after restatement). Approximately 98% percent of this total amount, or \$55,967,324 (which includes committed, assigned and unassigned funds), is available for spending at the government's discretion. This unrestricted balance has three parts, (1) committed funds which represents \$4,636,436 (2) assigned funds which represent \$16,986,817 and (3) unassigned funds which represents \$34,344,071. (See Exhibit 3.)

Overview of the Financial Statements

The Annual Financial Report consists of four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and compliance.

- The *introductory section* provides a listing of principal officers for 2021-2022.
- The *financial section* has three component parts - managements' discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements which include government-wide financial statements and fund financial statements and required supplemental information.
- The *other statistical information* includes selected financial and demographic data related to the County, generally presented on a multi-year basis.
- The *compliance section* is required under the provisions of *Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

Local government accounting and financial reporting originally focused on funds which were designed to enhance and demonstrate fiscal accountability. Now to be accompanied by government-wide financial statements, the objective of operational accountability will also be met. These objectives will provide financial statement users with both justification from the government that public monies have been used to comply with public decisions and as to whether operating objectives have been met efficiently and effectively and can continued to be met in the future.

Government-wide Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements provide financial statement users with a general overview of County finances. The statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. All current year revenue and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Both the financial overview and accrual accounting factors are used in the reporting of a private-sector business. Two financial statements are used to present this information: 1) the statement of net position and 2) the statement of activities.

The statement of net position presents all of the County's permanent accounts, or assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position. The difference between assets (and deferred outflows of resources) and liabilities (and deferred inflows of resources) is reported as net position. Increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. Other non-financial factors will also need to be considered to determine the overall financial position of the County.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the fiscal year. The statement is focused on the gross and net cost of various government functions which are supported by general tax and other revenue. The statement of activities presents expenses before revenues, emphasizing that in government revenues are generated for the express purpose of providing services rather than as an end in themselves.

Both government-wide financial statements separate governmental activities and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. They include general government administration; judicial administration; public safety; public works; health and welfare; parks, recreation and cultural; and community development. Business-type activities recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges. The County currently has two business-type activities which is the Solid Waste Enterprise Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund.

Overview of the Financial Statements (continued)

Government-wide Financial Statements (continued)

The government-wide financial statements include, in addition to the primary government or County, two component units: 1) the Pittsylvania County School Board and 2) Industrial Development Authority. Although these component units are legally separate entities, the County is accountable or financially accountable for them. A primary government is accountable for an organization if the primary government appoints a majority of the organization's governing body. A primary government is financially accountable if, in addition, either the government is able to impose its will on the organization or the organization is capable of imposing specific financial burdens on the primary government. For example, the primary government may approve debt issuances, rate structures and/or provide significant funding for operations of the component units.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements will be more familiar to past financial statement users. The only difference from prior year presentation of the fund statements is that only major, or significant, funds will be presented. A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The County's funds can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds:

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions, or services, reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. Whereas the government-wide financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, the governmental fund financial statements are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The focus of modified accrual reporting is on near-term inflows and outflows of financial resources and the balance of financial resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Since the governmental funds focus is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, reconciliations between the two methods are presented in exhibits 4 and 6 of the financial section of this report.

Proprietary funds:

There are two types of proprietary funds: enterprise funds which are established to account for the delivery of goods and services to the general public and internal service funds which account for the delivery of goods and services to other departments or agencies of the government. Proprietary funds use accrual basis accounting, similar to private sector business.

The County of Pittsylvania has two enterprise funds. They are the Solid Waste Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund. The County also has two internal service funds: Central Stores Fund and the Self-Insurance Fund. The Central Stores Fund accounts for the government's consolidated purchasing of office supplies and telephone charges. The Self-Insurance Fund accounts for insurance premiums paid by the County and School Board for all departments. Both internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

Fiduciary funds:

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by the government as a trustee or custodian for another organization or individual. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the funds are not available to support the County's own activities. GASB No. 84 was implemented in FY2021.

Overview of the Financial Statements (continued)

Notes to the financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is needed to fully understand the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As previously noted, net position may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Again, the full accrual accounting method is used to derive these figures. For the County, the governmental activities and business-type activities assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$96,493,480 and \$35,445,329, respectively, at the end of the fiscal year. The County's net position is divided into three categories: (1) net investment in capital assets; (2) restricted; and (3) unrestricted.

County of Pittsylvania's Net Position				
	2022	2022	2021	2021
	Governmental	Business-type	Governmental	Business-type
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
Current and other assets	\$ 95,318,873	\$ 13,821,453	\$ 90,024,661	\$ 8,185,237
Capital assets	90,050,761	36,614,503	91,792,076	33,422,046
Total Assets	\$ 185,369,634	\$ 50,435,956	\$ 181,816,737	\$ 41,607,283
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 8,681,592	\$ 398,106	\$ 9,459,862	\$ 773,125
Long-term liabilities	59,250,450	13,471,330	78,233,314	4,953,993
Other liabilities	5,000,425	1,355,605	11,843,603	1,627,350
Total liabilities	\$ 64,250,875	\$ 14,826,935	\$ 90,076,917	\$ 6,581,343
Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 33,306,871	\$ 561,798	\$ 21,533,278	\$ 342,397
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 40,801,412	\$ 31,413,615	\$ 36,996,083	\$ 32,297,380
Restricted	6,769,463	-	7,210,794	-
Unrestricted	48,922,605	4,031,714	35,459,527	3,159,288
Total net position	\$ 96,493,480	\$ 35,445,329	\$ 79,666,404	\$ 35,456,668

For the County as a whole, investment in capital assets (i.e., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), net of related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding, represents 55 percent of total net position. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; therefore, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

The restricted net position represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. These assets include funds restricted for construction, grants, sheriff asset seizures, and health insurance. The County's restricted net position accounts for 6 percent of the total net position.

Government-wide Financial Analysis (continued)

The remaining balance of unrestricted net position, which is \$52,954,319 or 40 percent of total net position, may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. At the end of the fiscal year, the County can report positive balances in all three categories of net position.

The County's governmental type activities net position increased by \$15,809,045 during the current fiscal year. The County's net position increased primarily due to the continued recovery efforts from the COVID-19 pandemic. CARES and ARPA funding for both the Primary Government and the School Board helped with this mitigation effort. Because of this increased funding the County's contribution to the School Board was reduced again this year and results in a large carryover to future years as noted in Exhibit 3.

Government-wide activities increased the County's net position by \$15,809,045. The County's net position increased (decreased) in the governmental activities and business-type activities by \$15,820,384 and (\$11,339), respectively. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

	2022	2022	2021	2021
	Governmental	Business-type	Governmental	Business-type
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
Revenues:				
Program revenues:				
Charges for services	\$ 2,360,739	\$ 8,444,459	\$ 1,528,199	\$ 7,807,855
Operating grants and contributions	29,551,450	-	23,021,784	-
Capital grants and contributions	445,890	120,587	341,766	70,428
General revenues:	-	-	-	-
General property taxes	43,283,654	-	41,537,110	-
Other local taxes	9,921,205	-	9,184,153	-
Use of money and property	111,458	9,807	316,422	-
Miscellaneous	1,550,724	147,396	683,100	13,018
Grants and contributions not spec.	6,116,106	-	6,174,111	147,671
Extraordinary item	-	-	-	-
Transfers	(1,241,920)	1,241,920	1,198,530	(1,198,530)
Total Revenues	\$ 92,099,306	\$ 9,964,169	\$ 83,985,175	\$ 6,840,442
Expenses:				
General government	\$ 5,150,180	\$ -	\$ 4,835,772	\$ -
Judicial administration	2,066,183	-	2,358,868	-
Public safety	26,121,977	-	22,941,289	-
Public works	912,773	-	1,643,870	-
Health and welfare	13,191,096	-	13,483,044	-
Education	21,778,030	-	16,150,405	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,104,226	-	2,211,036	-
Community development	3,184,294	-	2,884,583	-
Interest on long-term debt	1,770,163	-	2,007,488	-
Landfill	-	6,494,020	-	3,967,783
Water and sewer	-	3,481,488	-	9,889,333
Total Expenses	\$ 76,278,922	\$ 9,975,508	\$ 68,516,355	\$ 13,857,116
Increase/(Decrease) in net position	\$ 15,820,384	\$ (11,339)	\$ 15,468,820	\$ (7,016,674)
Net position, beginning (as restated)*	\$ 80,673,096	\$ 35,456,668	\$ 64,197,584	\$ 42,473,342
Net position, ending	\$ 96,493,480	\$ 35,445,329	\$ 79,666,404	\$ 35,456,668

*See Note 27

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

Governmental funds

The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of financial resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. Unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the fiscal year, the County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$57,258,336. Approximately 60 percent of this total amount constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it is legally restricted for a specific purpose.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the County. As of June 30, 2022, total fund balance of the general fund was \$51,927,555 of which \$34,344,071 was unassigned. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 41 percent of total general fund expenditures, which includes transfers to and expenses on behalf of the School Board component unit of \$19,267,844.

An analysis of the supporting schedules (modified accrual) for fiscal year 2022 and 2021 reveals:

- **Revenues:** Overall general property taxes were up just over 6% over FY2021. The most significant increase occurred in the Personal Property Tax Category at 22% over the prior year, due to the increased vehicle values over the prior year. Other tax categories experienced both increases and decreases, which netted to an overall increase in general property taxes by \$2,656,446 from the prior year.
- **Revenues:** Other local taxes experienced an overall increase of 8% over FY2021 with both increases and decreases in various categories. Increases occurred in six categories. The County also approved the collection of a new Transient Occupancy tax of 4%, which became effective January 1, 2022. The Board also increased meals tax by 2%, which became effective September 1, 2021. Other increases were experienced in the following categories: Local Sales and Use Tax at 9%, Consumption Taxes at 2%, Meals Tax at 78% (due to the increased tax of 2%), Bank Stock Tax at 14% and Wills at 9%. Decreases occurred in the following other local taxes categories: Consumers' Utility Tax (1%), Franchise License Tax (9%), Motor Vehicle Licenses (11%).
- **Expenses:** Overall primary government expenditures increased by 8% over FY2021. Much of this increase can be attributed to expenses related directly to the mitigation efforts of the COVID-19 pandemic. CARES and ARPA expenditures made up a total of 2% of the total primary expenditures. These funds aided primarily 3 segments of the primary government including: General Government and Financial Administration, Public Safety and Public Works. Public Safety received much of this funding, which allowed for the completion of a new EMS station in Hurt.
- **Expenses:** Education increased 11% over FY2021. CARES and ARPA funding was used primarily for these increases. Increased expenditures occurred in the following educational categories: Administration and health services (3%), Instructional Costs (4%), Operation and maintenance of school plant (30%), Food service and non-instructional (23%), and School Activity Fund (33%). Decreases occurred in the following educational categories: Technology (16%) and Pupil Transportation (8%). A total of \$4,375,389 was spent for Facilities during FY2022 while no funds

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds (continued)

Governmental funds (continued)

were expended in FY2021. These increases and decreases are the direct result of the continued recovery effort from the COVID-19 pandemic.

The Following is a reconciliation of the Treasurer's books to the Audited Financial Statements.

	<i>Per Treasurer 6/30/2021 <u>Cash Balance</u></i>	<i>Per Treasurer 6/30/2022 <u>Cash Balance</u></i>
General Fund	36,110,695	38,546,929
Beautification Fund	35,474	59,474
Pet Center Fund	126,539	149,189
Debt Reserve - Human Services Fund	1,506	-
Jail Inmate Management Fund	387,201	472,354
Grants Fund	1,212,366	792,234
Capital Improvements Fund	2,301,852	9,114,820
Coronavirus Relief Fund	554,841	-
American Rescue Plan Act Fund	5,861,529	612,303
Rural Roads Fund	268,781	268,781
Courthouse Construction Fund	54,128	68,729
Courthouse Security Fund	18,649	80,138
Jail Processing Fee Fund	27,593	28,914
Library Gifts Fund	124,745	131,198
Courthouse Maintenance Fund	105,314	94,928
Law Library Fund	42,229	45,717
Rescue Billing Fund	65,136	96,231
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total cash per Treasurer	47,298,578	50,561,939
Audit Adjustments to Cash:		
Entry to cash for overdraft Central Stores	(38,472)	(54,416)
Adjustments to cash by Finance	535	(11,000)
School energy lease account	3,532,028	-
Reversion of School Salaries Payable Fund	2,623,621	2,763,741
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total cash, as adjusted	53,416,290	53,260,264
Other Adjustments:		
Taxes receivable (60 day collections)	1,351,603	1,337,553
Prepaid tax revenue	(4,770,521)	(4,912,836)
Accounts receivables	612,979	1,760,020
Lease receivables	-	261,994
Due (to)/from other funds	38,472	54,416
Due (to)/from School Board	(68,655)	1,025,745
Due from the other governments	3,708,364	3,441,667
Accounts payables	(3,192,968)	(2,293,148)
Salaries payable	(160,287)	(179,508)
Unearned revenues - other	(6,614,700)	(1,828,612)
Total accrual adjustments	<hr/> (9,095,713) <hr/>	<hr/> (1,332,709) <hr/>
Ending General Fund - Fund Balance	44,320,577	51,927,555

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds (continued)

Governmental funds (continued)

The fund balance of the County's general fund increased by \$7,606,978 during the current fiscal year. Most of this increase can be attributed to a reduction of the contribution to the local School Board and a related increase in the annual carryover amount. CARES Act and ARPA funding also contributed to this increase in fund balance since operations were substantially changed and funded through the CARES Act funding instead of historical operations and funding mechanisms.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original General Fund budgeted appropriations and the final amended budgeted appropriations were a net increase of \$40,505,967. This increase occurred because of various budget increases/reductions that occurred after the 2022 budget process was complete. There were also increases that were made to the 2022 budget because of unforeseen events that occurred during the year. Significant budgetary supplements are included below:

- Reappropriation of approved carryovers from fiscal year 2021 totaled \$9,681,231, of which \$7,971,011 was for schools
- Appropriation of ARPA Funding totaling \$11,746,046
- Appropriation of funds for Capital Projects totaling \$13,518,681, Includes funding largely for Gretna Library Renovations, Fire and Rescue Improvements, Roaring Fork Dam, Wayside Park School Energy Improvements, and Broadband improvements
- Various Grant Fund Appropriations totaling \$2,714,246, which includes \$2,392,216 for a FEMA grant to repair the Ringgold Rail Trail that was heavily damaged during Hurricane Michael

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets

The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of June 30, 2022 is \$90,050,761 (net of accumulated depreciation) and for its Business-type activities is \$36,614,503 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land buildings and system, machinery and equipment, and construction in progress.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Election & Training Center Renovations (Carpet)-\$5,998
- ECC Auditorium Board Room Video/Conferencing Equipment-\$5,450
- Hurt EMS Building-\$775,769
- Courthouse Chiller Replacement-\$9,051
- Captain Martin Building Landscaping-\$7,674
- Fire & Rescue Equipment-\$165,658
- Time & Attendance Software (NOVAtime)-\$73,775
- Gretna Library Renovations (In Progress)-\$63,309
- Wayside Park Electrical Upgrades-\$23,110
- Wayside Bridge Repairs (In Progress)-\$28,028
- UC upgrade & Emergency Responder Software-\$11,500

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (continued)

Capital assets (continued)

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia Capital Assets (net of depreciation) (as restated)

	2022	2022	2021	2021
	Governmental	Business-type	Governmental	Business-type
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
Land	\$ 5,275,544	745,127	\$ 5,510,544	745,127
Buildings and system	71,992,310	491,621	72,237,014	506,985
Machinery and equipment	12,061,994	3,724,288	10,889,346	3,001,279
Infrastructure	-	29,527,395	-	28,730,615
Lease assets:				
Buildings and improvements	164,899	-	-	-
Machinery and equipment	464,677	-	-	-
Construction in process	91,337	2,126,072	3,155,172	438,040
Total	\$ 90,050,761	\$ 36,614,503	\$ 91,792,076	\$ 33,422,046

School Board Assets financed with debt are considered assets of the General government until debt on these assets has been defeased. As such, the above listed assets include School Board Assets net of related depreciation of \$61,797,443. Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Long-term debt

At the end of the fiscal year the County had the following outstanding debt:

County of Pittsylvania's Outstanding Debt

	2022	2022	2021	2021
	Governmental	Business-type	Governmental	Business-type
	Activities	Activities	Activities	Activities
General obligation bonds	\$ 39,068,461	\$ 7,315,000	\$ 45,236,205	\$ 1,107,066
Lease Revenue Notes	2,463,469	-	2,751,466	-
Deferred Amounts:				
Bond Premium	1,358,873	727,821	1,979,337	17,600
Landfill closure/post-closure	-	5,024,947	-	3,436,700
Financed Purchases	8,200,730	-	10,563,815	-
Lease liabilities	644,568	-	-	-
Compensated absences	1,347,430	69,336	1,317,359	79,187
Net pension liability	3,418,662	184,861	13,282,794	627,190
Net OPEB liabilities	2,748,257	149,365	3,102,338	175,318
Total	\$ 59,250,450	\$ 13,471,330	\$ 78,233,314	\$ 5,443,061

Capital Asset and Debt Administration (continued)

Long-term debt (continued)

Legislations enacted in fiscal year ended June 30, 2002, required that debt historically reported by the School Board has been assumed by the Primary Government. The legislation affects the reporting of local school capital assets as well.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

- At June 30, 2022, the unemployment rate for the County was 3.0 percent, which is a decrease from the rate of 4.6 percent a year ago. This is slightly more than state's average unemployment rate of 2.90 percent but less than the national average rate of 3.80 percent.
- Pittsylvania County continues to work jointly with the City of Danville through a joint authority known as the Danville-Pittsylvania County Regional Industrial Facilities Authority and jointly with the City of Danville and the Town of Hurt in the Staunton-River Regional Industrial Facility Authority. These authorities work to attract industry and business to Southside Virginia.
- Pittsylvania County has a median household income of \$49,520 compared to the State median household income of \$76,398.
- Pittsylvania County's population was estimated at 59,901 in 2022 compared with 60,501 based on the US Census Bureau information from 2020.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for the 2022 fiscal year. Appropriations for County funds lapse at fiscal year end, with the exception of the Capital Projects Fund, therefore, it is not anticipated that fund balance will be used to finance daily operations for the 2023 budget year.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide readers with a general overview of the County of Pittsylvania's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Office, P.O. Box 426, Chatham, Virginia 24531. The County's website at www.pittsylvaniacountyva.org may also be visited to obtain valuable information about the County.

Basic Financial Statements

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2022

	Primary Government			Component Units	
	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	School Board	Industrial Development Authority
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 63,194,658	\$ 8,811,871	\$ 72,006,529	\$ 3,144,776	\$ 847,415
Cash in custody of others	16,987	-	16,987	2,195,972	-
Investments - restricted	-	3,121,282	3,121,282	34,740	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):					
Taxes receivable	24,236,697	-	24,236,697	-	-
Accounts receivable	2,970,304	1,704,177	4,674,481	957,722	129,246
Interest receivable	-	-	-	-	44,198
Due from component unit	1,025,745	-	1,025,745	-	-
Due from other governmental units	3,606,861	44,983	3,651,844	5,254,065	-
Inventories	5,627	26,814	32,441	-	-
Assets held for resale - Industrial sites	-	-	-	-	1,303,700
Prepaid items	-	12,326	12,326	1,290,221	-
Notes receivable	-	100,000	100,000	-	972,051
Lease receivable	261,994	-	261,994	30,061	6,662,753
Net pension asset	-	-	-	819,970	-
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):					
Land	5,275,544	745,127	6,020,671	2,744,421	497,442
Buildings and improvements	71,992,310	491,621	72,483,931	28,521,391	636,775
Machinery and equipment	12,061,994	3,724,288	15,786,282	5,914,627	-
Infrastructure	-	29,527,395	29,527,395	-	-
Lease assets:					
Buildings and improvements	164,899	-	164,899	-	-
Machinery and equipment	464,677	-	464,677	233,049	-
Construction in progress	91,337	2,126,072	2,217,409	6,545,072	9,529,836
Total assets	\$ 185,369,634	\$ 50,435,956	\$ 235,805,590	\$ 57,686,087	\$ 20,623,416
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 2,495,323	\$ -	\$ 2,495,323	\$ -	\$ -
OPEB related items	851,623	50,317	901,940	2,942,849	-
Pension related items	5,334,646	347,789	5,682,435	15,943,961	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$ 8,681,592	\$ 398,106	\$ 9,079,698	\$ 18,886,810	\$ -
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 2,565,291	\$ 229,134	\$ 2,794,425	\$ 431,481	\$ 70,982
Accounts payable - capital	8,571	279,349	287,920	1,988,301	1,528,398
Salaries payable	179,508	46,069	225,577	2,763,741	-
Customer deposits	-	213,130	213,130	-	6,750
Estimate of incurred but unreported health claims	1,070,200	-	1,070,200	-	-
Accrued interest payable	564,552	59,552	624,104	-	24,215
Due to primary government	-	-	-	1,025,745	-
Unearned revenue	612,303	528,371	1,140,674	-	-
Long-term liabilities:					
Due within one year	10,248,956	874,827	11,123,783	1,402,904	674,909
Due in more than one year	49,001,494	12,596,503	61,597,997	56,557,792	7,750,004
Total liabilities	\$ 64,250,875	\$ 14,826,935	\$ 79,077,810	\$ 64,169,964	\$ 10,055,258
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred revenue - property taxes	\$ 23,410,825	\$ -	\$ 23,410,825	\$ -	\$ -
Lease related items	258,710	-	258,710	29,643	6,657,454
OPEB related items	875,745	74,973	950,718	3,670,266	-
Pension related items	8,761,591	486,825	9,248,416	33,071,495	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	\$ 33,306,871	\$ 561,798	\$ 33,868,669	\$ 36,771,404	\$ 6,657,454
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 40,801,412	\$ 31,413,615	\$ 72,215,027	\$ 41,736,788	\$ 2,263,814
Restricted:					
Grant funds	787,248	-	787,248	-	-
Asset forfeiture funds	473,266	-	473,266	-	-
Opioid settlement funds	878,000	-	878,000	-	-
Future pension costs	-	-	-	819,970	-
Health insurance	4,630,949	-	4,630,949	-	-
School nutrition	-	-	-	3,182,035	-
Unrestricted	48,922,605	4,031,714	52,954,319	(70,107,264)	1,646,890
Total net position	\$ 96,493,480	\$ 35,445,329	\$ 131,938,809	\$ (24,368,471)	\$ 3,910,704

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Functions/Programs	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position					Component Units	
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Government			Total	School Board	Industrial Development Authority
					Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities				
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:										
Governmental activities:										
General government administration	\$ 5,150,180	\$ 334,246	\$ 457,814	\$ -	\$ (4,358,120)	\$ -	\$ (4,358,120)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Judicial administration	2,066,183	11,967	1,211,550	-	(842,666)	-	(842,666)	-	-	-
Public safety	26,121,977	1,670,007	17,374,734	265,025	(6,812,211)	-	(6,812,211)	-	-	-
Public works	912,773	9,993	-	-	(902,780)	-	(902,780)	-	-	-
Health and welfare	13,191,096	-	10,081,026	-	(3,110,070)	-	(3,110,070)	-	-	-
Education	21,778,030	-	-	-	(21,778,030)	-	(21,778,030)	-	-	-
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,104,226	334,526	182,330	-	(1,587,370)	-	(1,587,370)	-	-	-
Community development	3,184,294	-	243,996	180,865	(2,759,433)	-	(2,759,433)	-	-	-
Interest on long-term debt	1,770,163	-	-	-	(1,770,163)	-	(1,770,163)	-	-	-
Total governmental activities	\$ 76,278,922	\$ 2,360,739	\$ 29,551,450	\$ 445,890	\$ (43,920,843)	\$ -	\$ (43,920,843)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business-type activities:										
Solid Waste	\$ 6,494,020	\$ 5,842,192	\$ -	\$ 28,694	\$ -	\$ (623,134)	\$ (623,134)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Water and Sewer	3,481,488	2,602,267	-	91,893	-	(787,328)	(787,328)	-	-	-
Total business-type activities	\$ 9,975,508	\$ 8,444,459	\$ -	\$ 120,587	\$ -	\$ (1,410,462)	\$ (1,410,462)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total primary government	\$ 86,254,430	\$ 10,805,198	\$ 29,551,450	\$ 566,477	\$ (43,920,843)	\$ -	\$ (43,920,843)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
COMPONENT UNITS:										
School Board	\$ 92,283,171	\$ 542,858	\$ 85,611,589	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (6,128,724)	\$ -	\$ -
Industrial Development Authority	366,726	57,353	-	853,685	-	-	-	-	-	544,312
Total component units	\$ 92,649,897	\$ 600,211	\$ 85,611,589	\$ 853,685	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (6,128,724)	\$ -	\$ 544,312
General revenues:										
General property taxes					\$ 43,283,654	\$ -	\$ 43,283,654	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Other local taxes:										
Local sales and use taxes					3,842,171	-	3,842,171	-	-	-
Consumers' utility taxes					1,317,640	-	1,317,640	-	-	-
Motor vehicle licenses					2,430,267	-	2,430,267	-	-	-
Meals taxes					1,471,347	-	1,471,347	-	-	-
Other local taxes					859,780	-	859,780	-	-	-
Unrestricted revenues from use of money					111,458	9,807	121,265	949	184,717	-
Miscellaneous					1,550,724	147,396	1,698,120	3,134,619	99,533	-
Payments from the County of Pittsylvania					-	-	-	18,508,175	52,093	-
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs					6,116,106	-	6,116,106	-	-	-
Transfers					(1,241,920)	1,241,920	-	-	-	-
Total general revenues and transfers					\$ 59,741,227	\$ 1,399,123	\$ 61,140,350	\$ 21,643,743	\$ 336,343	\$ -
Change in net position					15,820,384	(11,339)	15,809,045	15,515,019	880,655	-
Net position - beginning, as restated					80,673,096	35,456,668	116,129,764	(39,883,490)	3,030,049	-
Net position - ending					\$ 96,493,480	\$ 35,445,329	\$ 131,938,809	\$ (24,368,471)	\$ 3,910,704	\$ -

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2022

	<u>General</u>	<u>Industrial Development</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 53,260,264	\$ 4,731,601	\$ 687,928	\$ 58,679,793
Cash in custody of others	-	-	16,987	16,987
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):				
Taxes receivable	24,236,697	-	-	24,236,697
Accounts receivable	1,760,020	-	-	1,760,020
Due from other funds	54,416	-	-	54,416
Due from component unit	1,025,745	-	-	1,025,745
Due from other governmental units	3,441,667	165,194	-	3,606,861
Lease receivable	261,994	-	-	261,994
Total assets	<u>\$ 84,040,803</u>	<u>\$ 4,896,795</u>	<u>\$ 704,915</u>	<u>\$ 89,642,513</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable - operations	\$ 2,284,577	\$ 260,359	\$ 10,570	\$ 2,555,506
Salaries payable	179,508	-	-	179,508
Accounts payable - capital related	8,571	-	-	8,571
Unearned revenue	612,303	-	-	612,303
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 3,084,959</u>	<u>\$ 260,359</u>	<u>\$ 10,570</u>	<u>\$ 3,355,888</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 27,811,980	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 27,811,980
Unavailable revenue - EMS billings	110,097	-	-	110,097
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement	847,502	-	-	847,502
Lease related items	258,710	-	-	258,710
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 29,028,289</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 29,028,289</u>
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted:				
Grant funds	\$ 787,248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 787,248
Forfeited Assets Fund	-	-	473,266	473,266
Opioid Settlement Fund	30,498	-	-	30,498
Committed:				
Industrial Development Fund	-	4,636,436	-	4,636,436
Assigned:				
Pet Center Fund	149,189	-	-	149,189
Beautification Fund	59,474	-	-	59,474
Law Library Fund	45,717	-	-	45,717
Library Gifts Fund	130,457	-	-	130,457
Capital Outlay Fund	9,114,820	-	-	9,114,820
Jail Inmate Management Fund	472,354	-	-	472,354
Courthouse Maintenance Fund	94,928	-	-	94,928
Courthouse Security Fund	80,138	-	-	80,138
Courthouse Construction Fund	68,729	-	-	68,729
Jail Processing Fund	28,914	-	-	28,914
Rural Road Addition Fund	268,781	-	-	268,781
Debt Service Reserve Fund	-	-	204,092	204,092
Jail canteen	-	-	6,913	6,913
Sheriff investigations	-	-	10,074	10,074
School carryover	6,252,237	-	-	6,252,237
Unassigned	34,344,071	-	-	34,344,071
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 51,927,555</u>	<u>\$ 4,636,436</u>	<u>\$ 694,345</u>	<u>\$ 57,258,336</u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	<u>\$ 84,040,803</u>	<u>\$ 4,896,795</u>	<u>\$ 704,915</u>	<u>\$ 89,642,513</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds
To the Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	\$ 57,258,336
--	---------------

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Jointly owned assets are included in the total capital assets.

Land	\$ 5,275,544	
Buildings and improvements	72,157,209	
Machinery and equipment	12,526,671	
Construction in progress	<u>91,337</u>	90,050,761

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$ 4,401,155	
Unavailable revenue - opioid settlement funds	847,502	
Unavailable revenue - EMS billings	<u>110,097</u>	5,358,754

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

4,596,375

Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Deferred charge on refunding	\$ 2,495,323	
Pension related items	5,334,646	
OPEB related items	<u>851,623</u>	8,681,592

Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Bonds payable	\$ (41,531,930)	
Lease liabilities	(644,568)	
Financed purchases	(8,200,730)	
Unamortized premiums	(1,358,873)	
Accrued interest payable	(564,552)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(2,748,257)	
Net pension liability	(3,418,662)	
Compensated absences	<u>(1,347,430)</u>	(59,815,002)

Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Pension related items	\$ (8,761,591)	
OPEB related items	<u>(875,745)</u>	(9,637,336)

Net position of governmental activities	<u>\$ 96,493,480</u>
---	----------------------

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>General</u>	<u>Industrial Development</u>	<u>Other Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Total</u>
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 44,099,792	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 44,099,792
Other local taxes	9,921,205	-	-	9,921,205
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	388,772	-	-	388,772
Fines and forfeitures	93,732	-	-	93,732
Revenue from the use of money and property	272,376	-	241	272,617
Charges for services	1,682,626	-	49,463	1,732,089
Miscellaneous	703,222	-	-	703,222
Recovered costs	1,562,320	48,253	-	1,610,573
Intergovernmental	35,804,541	243,711	65,194	36,113,446
Total revenues	<u>\$ 94,528,586</u>	<u>\$ 291,964</u>	<u>\$ 114,898</u>	<u>\$ 94,935,448</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government administration	\$ 5,323,131	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,323,131
Judicial administration	2,085,108	-	-	2,085,108
Public safety	23,698,693	-	118,256	23,816,949
Public works	963,036	-	-	963,036
Health and welfare	13,246,319	-	-	13,246,319
Education	19,279,578	-	-	19,279,578
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,031,832	-	-	2,031,832
Community development	2,204,031	917,579	-	3,121,610
Nondepartmental	10,301	-	-	10,301
Capital projects	4,377,326	-	-	4,377,326
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	8,603,053	-	-	8,603,053
Interest and other fiscal charges	2,143,686	-	-	2,143,686
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 83,966,094</u>	<u>\$ 917,579</u>	<u>\$ 118,256</u>	<u>\$ 85,001,929</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ 10,562,492</u>	<u>\$ (625,615)</u>	<u>\$ (3,358)</u>	<u>\$ 9,933,519</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 600,000	\$ 1,918,130	\$ 23,253	\$ 2,541,383
Transfers out	(3,783,303)	-	-	(3,783,303)
Issuance of leases	227,789	-	-	227,789
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>\$ (2,955,514)</u>	<u>\$ 1,918,130</u>	<u>\$ 23,253</u>	<u>\$ (1,014,131)</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 7,606,978	\$ 1,292,515	\$ 19,895	\$ 8,919,388
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	44,320,577	3,343,921	674,450	48,338,948
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 51,927,555</u>	<u>\$ 4,636,436</u>	<u>\$ 694,345</u>	<u>\$ 57,258,336</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Reconciliation of Statement of Revenues,
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
To the Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	8,919,388
--	----	-----------

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation/amortization expense exceeded capital outlays in the current period.

Capital outlays	\$ 4,101,768		
Depreciation/amortization expense	(5,720,815)		(1,619,047)

The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net capital assets.			(89,546)
--	--	--	----------

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Property taxes	\$ 31,364		
Opioid settlement funds	-		
EMS billings	(15,013)		16,351

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Debt Issued or Incurred:

Issuance of leases	\$ (227,789)		
--------------------	--------------	--	--

Principal Payments

Bonds payable	6,455,741		
Lease liabilities	149,828		
Financed purchases	1,997,484		8,375,264

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in compensated absences	\$ (30,071)		
Change in accrued interest payable	116,773		
Change in net OPEB liabilities and related items	481,843		
Change in net pension liability and related items	318,665		
Amortization of bond premium	620,464		
Amortization of loss on refunding	(363,714)		1,143,960

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

(925,986)

Change in net position of governmental activities	\$	15,820,384
---	----	------------

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2022

	Enterprise Funds			Internal
	Solid Waste	Water and		Service
	<u>Fund</u>	<u>Sewer Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Funds</u>
ASSETS				
Current assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,103,773	\$ 4,708,098	\$ 8,811,871	\$ 4,514,865
Investments - restricted	3,121,282	-	3,121,282	-
Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	1,160,164	544,013	1,704,177	1,210,284
Due from other governmental units	-	44,983	44,983	-
Inventories	-	26,814	26,814	5,627
Prepaid items	-	12,326	12,326	-
Note receivable - current portion	-	25,000	25,000	-
Total current assets	<u>\$ 8,385,219</u>	<u>\$ 5,361,234</u>	<u>\$ 13,746,453</u>	<u>\$ 5,730,776</u>
Noncurrent assets:				
Note receivable - net of current portion	\$ -	\$ 75,000	\$ 75,000	\$ -
Capital assets: (net of related depreciation)				
Land	\$ 356,227	\$ 388,900	\$ 745,127	\$ -
Construction in progress	1,547,711	578,361	2,126,072	-
Machinery and equipment	2,673,312	1,050,976	3,724,288	-
Buildings and improvements	-	491,621	491,621	-
Infrastructure	4,054,966	25,472,429	29,527,395	-
Total capital assets	<u>\$ 8,632,216</u>	<u>\$ 27,982,287</u>	<u>\$ 36,614,503</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total noncurrent assets	<u>\$ 8,632,216</u>	<u>\$ 28,057,287</u>	<u>\$ 36,689,503</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 17,017,435</u>	<u>\$ 33,418,521</u>	<u>\$ 50,435,956</u>	<u>\$ 5,730,776</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
OPEB related items	\$ 14,910	\$ 35,407	\$ 50,317	\$ -
Pension related items	194,176	153,613	347,789	-
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>\$ 209,086</u>	<u>\$ 189,020</u>	<u>\$ 398,106</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable - operations	\$ 132,033	\$ 97,101	\$ 229,134	\$ 9,785
Estimate of incurred but unreported health claims	-	-	-	1,070,200
Accrued salaries	43,591	2,478	46,069	-
Due to other funds	-	-	-	54,416
Accounts payable - capital related	163,377	115,972	279,349	-
Interest payable	59,552	-	59,552	-
Unearned revenue	459,207	69,164	528,371	-
Customer deposits payable	-	213,130	213,130	-
Compensated absences - current portion	27,362	24,640	52,002	-
Bonds payable - current portion	822,825	-	822,825	-
Total current liabilities	<u>\$ 1,707,947</u>	<u>\$ 522,485</u>	<u>\$ 2,230,432</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,401</u>
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Landfill closure/postclosure liability	\$ 5,024,947	\$ -	\$ 5,024,947	\$ -
Bonds payable - net of current portion	7,219,996	-	7,219,996	-
Compensated absences - net of current portion	9,121	8,213	17,334	-
Net pension liability	123,242	61,619	184,861	-
Net OPEB liabilities	48,295	101,070	149,365	-
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>\$ 12,425,601</u>	<u>\$ 170,902</u>	<u>\$ 12,596,503</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 14,133,548</u>	<u>\$ 693,387</u>	<u>\$ 14,826,935</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,401</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES				
OPEB related items	\$ 15,487	\$ 59,486	\$ 74,973	\$ -
Pension related items	316,777	170,048	486,825	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>\$ 332,264</u>	<u>\$ 229,534</u>	<u>\$ 561,798</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 3,547,300	\$ 27,866,315	\$ 31,413,615	\$ -
Restricted for health insurance claims	-	-	-	4,630,949
Unrestricted (deficit)	(786,591)	4,818,305	4,031,714	(34,574)
Total net position	<u>\$ 2,760,709</u>	<u>\$ 32,684,620</u>	<u>\$ 35,445,329</u>	<u>\$ 4,596,375</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Enterprise Funds			Internal
	Solid Waste	Water and	Total	Service
	Fund	Sewer Fund		Funds
OPERATING REVENUES				
Charges for services:				
Water revenues	\$ -	\$ 1,700,238	\$ 1,700,238	\$ -
Sewer revenues	-	858,758	858,758	-
Connection charges	-	14,861	14,861	-
Solid waste collections	5,735,392	-	5,735,392	-
Recycling	20,581	-	20,581	-
Materials and supplies	-	-	-	242,550
Insurance premiums	-	-	-	12,858,299
Penalties and interest	86,219	28,410	114,629	-
Miscellaneous	109,544	37,852	147,396	-
Total operating revenues	\$ 5,951,736	\$ 2,640,119	\$ 8,591,855	\$ 13,100,849
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Salaries	\$ 757,099	\$ 316,529	\$ 1,073,628	\$ -
Fringe benefits	384,300	221,401	605,701	13,771,619
Contractual services	1,565,117	177,016	1,742,133	-
Utilities	69,350	71,885	141,235	-
Insurance	22,554	12,700	35,254	-
Fuel	453,865	24,744	478,609	-
Supplies	266,994	-	266,994	255,216
Landfill monitoring	181,574	-	181,574	-
Improvements and closure costs	1,665,546	-	1,665,546	-
Miscellaneous	287,527	31,471	318,998	-
Purchased water	-	818,834	818,834	-
Repairs and maintenance	-	210,191	210,191	-
Office and administration	-	380,667	380,667	-
Sewage treatment	-	530,581	530,581	-
Depreciation	736,729	685,469	1,422,198	-
Total operating expenses	\$ 6,390,655	\$ 3,481,488	\$ 9,872,143	\$ 14,026,835
Change in Net Position	\$ (438,919)	\$ (841,369)	\$ (1,280,288)	\$ (925,986)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)				
Investment income	\$ 5,986	\$ 3,821	\$ 9,807	\$ -
Interest expense	(103,365)	-	(103,365)	-
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	\$ (97,379)	\$ 3,821	\$ (93,558)	\$ -
Income (loss) before transfers, capital contributions, and construction grants	\$ (536,298)	\$ (837,548)	\$ (1,373,846)	\$ (925,986)
Capital contributions and construction grants	28,694	91,893	120,587	-
Transfers in	3,538	1,838,382	1,841,920	-
Transfers out	(600,000)	-	(600,000)	-
Change in Net Position	\$ (1,104,066)	\$ 1,092,727	\$ (11,339)	\$ (925,986)
Total net position - beginning	3,864,775	31,591,893	35,456,668	5,522,361
Total net position - ending	\$ 2,760,709	\$ 32,684,620	\$ 35,445,329	\$ 4,596,375

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Enterprise Funds			Internal
	Solid Waste	Water and	Total	Service
	Fund	Sewer Fund		Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts from customers and users	\$ 5,931,905	\$ 2,657,211	\$ 8,589,116	\$ -
Receipts for materials and supplies	-	-	-	240,883
Receipts for insurance premiums	-	-	-	12,829,490
Payments to suppliers	(2,930,330)	(2,360,496)	(5,290,826)	(256,827)
Payments to employees	(1,124,850)	(427,028)	(1,551,878)	-
Payments for insurance premiums	-	-	-	(13,684,419)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,876,725	\$ (130,313)	\$ 1,746,412	\$ (870,873)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Interfund borrowings	\$ (596,462)	\$ 1,838,382	\$ 1,241,920	\$ 15,944
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Purchase of utility plant	\$ (3,715,220)	\$ (620,086)	\$ (4,335,306)	\$ -
Capital contributions	28,694	197,546	226,240	-
Payments on note receivable	-	25,000	25,000	-
Principal payments on bonds	(1,107,066)	-	(1,107,066)	-
Issuance of bonds premiums	797,924	-	797,924	-
Issuance of bonds payable	7,315,000	-	7,315,000	-
Interest expense	(147,302)	-	(147,302)	-
Net cash provided by (used for) capital and related financing activities	\$ 3,172,030	\$ (397,540)	\$ 2,774,490	\$ -
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest and dividends received	\$ 5,986	\$ 3,821	\$ 9,807	\$ -
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,458,279	\$ 1,314,350	\$ 5,772,629	\$ (854,929)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	\$ 2,766,776	\$ 3,393,748	\$ 6,160,524	\$ 5,369,794
Cash and cash equivalents - ending (including restricted investments of \$3,121,282)	\$ 7,225,055	\$ 4,708,098	\$ 11,933,153	\$ 4,514,865
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$ (438,919)	\$ (841,369)	\$ (1,280,288)	\$ (925,986)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:				
Depreciation	\$ 736,729	\$ 685,469	\$ 1,422,198	\$ -
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(19,114)	23,448	4,334	(30,476)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	-	1,426	1,426	(50)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pension	91,339	303,781	395,120	-
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB	(3,556)	(16,545)	(20,101)	-
Increase (decrease) in accrued salaries	8,967	1,047	10,014	-
Increase (decrease) in closure/postclosure liability	1,588,247	-	1,588,247	-
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(6,050)	(103,833)	(109,883)	85,639
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences	(10,710)	859	(9,851)	-
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits payable	-	1,150	1,150	-
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue	(717)	(6,356)	(7,073)	-
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	(355,666)	(86,663)	(442,329)	-
Increase (decrease) in net OPEB liabilities	(34,121)	8,168	(25,953)	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pension	316,777	(137,584)	179,193	-
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB	3,519	36,689	40,208	-
Total adjustments	\$ 2,315,644	\$ 711,056	\$ 3,026,700	\$ 55,113
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$ 1,876,725	\$ (130,313)	\$ 1,746,412	\$ (870,873)
Noncash investing, capital, and financing activities:				
Capital related payables	\$ 163,377	\$ 115,972	\$ 279,349	\$ -

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds
June 30, 2022

	Custodial Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 761,756
Cash in custody of others	19,186
Receivables:	
Due from other governments	590,295
Total assets	<u>\$ 1,371,237</u>
LIABILITIES	
Accounts payable	<u>\$ 173,658</u>
NET POSITION	
Restricted:	
Social services welfare	\$ 23,615
Escrows for developers	267,600
Workforce Investment Board	887,178
Amounts held for inmates	19,186
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 1,197,579</u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Custodial Funds
ADDITIONS	
Contributions:	
Government grants	\$ 2,321,705
Rental income	435,908
Social security and welfare receipts	56,752
Inmate deposits	123,786
Miscellaneous	187,841
Total contributions	<u>\$ 3,125,992</u>
 DEDUCTIONS	
Workforce Investment Board expenses	\$ 2,705,195
Administrative fees	4,567
Refunds of developers escrow deposits	128,204
Welfare payments	76,952
Inmate purchases and withdrawals	146,049
Total deductions	<u>\$ 3,060,967</u>
 Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	 \$ 65,025
 Net position - beginning	 <u>1,132,554</u>
Net position - ending	<u><u>\$ 1,197,579</u></u>

The accompanying notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The County of Pittsylvania, Virginia is a municipal corporation governed by an elected seven-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

Blended component units - In fiscal year 2021, the Pittsylvania County Service Authority (Service Authority) Board of Commissioners became the same as the Board of Supervisors. Therefore, the reporting entity changed from a discretely presented component unit to a blended component unit. The Service Authority provides water and sewer service to residents of Pittsylvania County. On July 1, 2021, the Service Authority officially disbanded and became a fund of the County.

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units.

The Pittsylvania County School Board operates the elementary and secondary public schools in the County. School Board members are popularly elected. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type and does not issue separate financial statements.

The Industrial Development Authority of Pittsylvania County (IDA) encourages and provides financing for industrial development in Pittsylvania County. The IDA is deemed to be a discretely presented component unit of the County. The IDA's fiscal year end is June 30th and financial data presented herewith for the Authority is for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. The IDA issues separate financial statements that may be obtained from the County of Pittsylvania, 21 North Main Street, Chatham, Virginia 24531.

Related Organizations - The County's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointment.

Jointly Governed Organizations - The County, in conjunction with the City of Danville, participates in supporting the Danville-Pittsylvania Community Services Board. The governing bodies of these organizations are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. During the year, the County contributed \$492,818 to the Community Services Board.

The County in conjunction with the City of Danville participates in supporting the Danville-Pittsylvania Regional Industrial Facilities Authority (DPRIFA). The governing bodies of these organizations are appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. During the year, the County contributed \$261,897 to DPRIFA. The County has a moral obligation to continue to provide funding to the IFA for debt service and ongoing construction projects.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity (Continued)

The County along with the Town of Hurt and City of Danville are part of the jointly governed organization Staunton River Regional Industrial Facility Authority (SRRIFA). SRRIFA's mission is to improve the regional economy through the attraction of global industry. During the year, the County contributed \$61,000 to SRRIFA.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide financial statements - The reporting model includes financial statements prepared using full accrual accounting for all of the government's activities. This approach includes not just current assets and liabilities but also capital assets and long-term liabilities (such as buildings and general obligation debt).

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Statement of Net Position - The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental and business-type activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

Statement of Activities - The government-wide Statement of Activities reports expenses and revenues in a format that focuses on the cost of each of the government's functions. The expense of individual functions is compared to the revenues generated directly by the function (for instance, through user charges or intergovernmental grants).

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of recognition in the financial statements of various kinds of transactions or events.

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The government-wide Statement of Activities reflects both the gross and net cost per functional category (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) which are otherwise being supported by general government revenues (property, sales and use taxes, certain intergovernmental revenues, fines, permits and charges, etc.) The Statement of Activities reduces gross expenses (including depreciation) by related program revenues, operating and capital grants, and contributions. The program revenues must be directly associated with the function (public safety, public works, health and welfare, etc.) or a business-type activity.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, including lease liabilities, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions, including entering into contracts giving the government the right to use lease assets, are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and financing through leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Licenses, permits, fines and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The government reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The General Fund includes the activities of the CARES Act, ARPA Funding, Social Services, Debt Reserve, Bond, Zoning, Grants, CIP, Jail Operations, Rural Roads, Building Code Academy, Courthouse Security, Jail Inmate Management, Landfill Bond, Library Gifts, Courthouse Maintenance, Law Library, Animal Friendly Plates, and Jail Processing Funds. The aforementioned Funds have been merged with the General Fund for financial reporting purposes.

The *Industrial Development Fund* serves as the County's major *Special Revenue Fund*. The Industrial Development Fund accounts for and reports the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for industrial and community development benefiting the County. The Industrial Development Fund includes the activities of the cyclical and non-cyclical industrial development funds.

The government reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

- The *Forfeited Assets Fund* is a Special Revenue Fund that accounts for and reports financial resources to be used in connection with the Sheriff and Commonwealth Attorney's asset forfeiture funds.
- The *Debt Service Reserve Fund* is the County's only Debt Service Fund. It accounts for and reports financial resources to be used for the payment of debt of the County as well as jointly governed organizations.
- The *Sheriff Fund* accounts for the Sheriff's confidential account activities as well as the canteen profits from the jail.

The government reports the following major enterprise funds:

The *Solid Waste Fund* accounts for the activities of the landfill, including charges for services, expenses, assets, and related debts.

The *Water and Sewer Fund* accounts for the activities of the water and sewer operations, including charges for services, expenses, assets, and related debts.

The School Board reports the following major governmental fund:

The *School Operating Fund* is the primary operating fund of the School Board and accounts and reports for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from the County of Pittsylvania, and state and federal grants. The School Operating Fund is considered a major fund of the School Board for financial reporting purposes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

The School Board reports the following nonmajor governmental fund:

- The *School Activity Fund* accounts for the activities of the bank accounts held at the individual schools under the direction of each corresponding principal.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

Internal Service Funds account for the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The Internal Service Funds consist of the Central Stores and Self Insurance Funds.

Fiduciary funds (Trust and Custodial funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. Custodial funds include the Special Welfare, Cash Bond, Workforce Investment Board, and Sheriff's Inmate Trust Funds.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary Funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's Internal Service Funds are charges to departments for sales and health insurance. Operating expenses for Internal Service Funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expense, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits, and short-term investments with a maturity date within three months of the date acquired by the government. For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the government's proprietary funds consider their demand deposits and all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

2. Investments

Investments with a maturity of less than one year when purchased, non-negotiable certificates of deposit, and other nonparticipating investments, and external investment pools are stated at cost or amortized cost. Investments with a maturity greater than one year when purchased are stated at fair value. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction at year end.

The County had \$3,121,282 of unspent bond proceeds recorded as restricted investments as of June 30, 2022.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as “due to/from other funds” (i.e. the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as “advances to/from other funds” (i.e. the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1st. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1st. Real estate taxes are payable in installments on June 10th and December 10th. Personal property taxes are due and collectible in installments on June 10th and December 10th. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

5. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$867,865 at June 30, 2022 and is comprised of property taxes (\$536,803), EMS billings (\$158,283), water and sewer charges (\$39,183) and solid waste charges (\$133,596).

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in the government-wide financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as an expenditure in the fund financial statements when purchased rather than when consumed. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as an expense when consumed rather than when purchased in the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets are tangible and intangible assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), and are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure assets, are defined by the County and Component Unit School Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure asset the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those infrastructure projects that cost more than \$50,000 are reported as capital assets.

As the County and Component Unit School Board constructs or acquires capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets), the measurement of which is discussed in more detail below). The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs, which are amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the asset's capacity or efficiency or increases its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible capital assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other tangible and intangible property, plant equipment, lease assets, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component unit, are depreciated/amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings	40
Building improvements	40
Structures, lines, and accessories	20-40
Machinery and equipment	4-30
Leased - machinery and equipment	4-30
Leased - buildings and improvements	40

9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding resulted from the difference between the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item is comprised of certain items related to pension and OPEB. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has multiple items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable and opioid receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This property tax amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th, and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis, 2nd half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30th and amounts prepaid on the 2nd half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to pension, OPEB, and leases. For more detailed information on these items, reference the related notes.

10. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

11. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the current accounting standards, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

12. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's and School Board's Retirement Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

13. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net VRS related OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the VRS GLI, HIC, and Teacher HIC OPEB Plans and the additions to/deductions from the VRS OPEB Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by VRS. In addition, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Health Insurance

The County and School Board offer retirees the option to remain on the health insurance plan resulting in an implicit subsidy OPEB liability. For more information see the related note disclosure.

14. Fund Balance

The County reports fund balance in accordance with current financial reporting standards. The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

- Nonspendable fund balance - amounts that are either not in spendable form (such as inventory and prepaid expenditures) or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund);
- Restricted fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation;
- Committed fund balance - amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint;
- Assigned fund balance - amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority;
- Unassigned fund balance - amounts that are available for any purpose; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

14. Fund Balance (Continued)

The Board of Supervisors is the County's highest level of decision-making authority and a resolution is required prior to the last day of the fiscal year in order to establish, modify, or rescind a fund balance commitment. The amount subject to the constraint may be determined in the subsequent period.

The County's Board of Supervisors has authorized the Finance Director to assign fund balance in accordance with the County's fund balance policy.

The County will maintain an unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to 10% of expenditures/revenues. The County considers a balance of less than 10% to be cause for concern, barring unusual, or deliberate circumstances.

The County considers restricted fund balance to be spent when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which restricted and unassigned, assigned, or committed fund balances are available, unless prohibited by legal documents or contracts. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which committed, assigned or unassigned amounts are available, the County considers committed fund balance to be spent first, then assigned fund balance, and lastly unassigned fund balance.

15. Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

16. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (Continued)

D. Assets, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, liabilities, and net position/fund balance:
(Continued)

17. Leases

The County and School Board lease various assets requiring recognition. A lease is a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's nonfinancial asset. Lease recognition does not apply to short-term leases, contracts that transfer ownership, leases of assets that are investments, or certain regulated leases.

Lessee

The County and School Board recognize lease liabilities and intangible right-to-use lease assets (lease assets) with an initial value of \$5,000, individually or in the aggregate in the government-wide financial statements. At the commencement of the lease, the lease liability is measured at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term (less any lease incentives). The lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The lease asset is measured at the initial amount of the lease liability, plus any payments made to the lessor at or before the commencement of the lease term and certain direct costs. The lease asset is amortized over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Lessor

The County and School Board recognize leases receivable and deferred inflows of resources in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements. At commencement of the lease, the lease receivable is measured at the present value of lease payments expected to be received during the lease term, reduced by any provision for estimated uncollectible amounts. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is measured at the initial amount of the lease receivable, less lease payments received from the lessee at or before the commencement of the lease term (less any lease incentives).

Key Estimates and Judgments

Lease accounting includes estimates and judgments for determining the (1) rate used to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

- The County and School Board use the interest rate stated in lease contracts. When the interest rate is not provided or the implicit rate cannot be readily determined, the County and School Board uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease and certain periods covered by options to extend to reflect how long the lease is expected to be in effect, with terms and conditions varying by the type of underlying asset.
- Fixed and certain variable payments as well as lease incentives and certain other payments are included in the measurement of the lease liability (lessee) or lease receivable (lessor).

The County and School Board monitor changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement or modification of its leases. The County and School Board will remeasure the lease asset and liability (lessee) or the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources (lessor) if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability or lease receivable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary Information

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

1. Prior to March 30, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All Funds of the County have legally adopted budgets with the exception of Custodial Funds, the Sheriff Fund, and the School Board's School Activity Fund.
2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.
4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the function level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's categories.
5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds (except the School Fund) and the School Capital Projects Funds. The School Operating Fund is integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
6. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP).
7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
8. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to commit that portion of the applicable appropriations, is not part of the County's accounting system.

B. Excess of expenditures over appropriations

At June 30, 2022, no departments had expenditures in excess of its appropriations.

C. Deficit fund equity

At June 30, 2022, the Central Stores Fund had deficit fund equity.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 3 - Deposits and Investments:**

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the “Act”) Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial Institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, “prime quality” commercial paper that has received at least two of the following ratings: P-1 by Moody’s Investors Service, Inc.; A-1 by Standard and Poor’s; or F1 by Fitch Ratings, Inc. (Section 2.2-4502), banker’s acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer’s Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

Custodial Credit Risk (Investments)

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the County will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Neither the County nor its discretely presented component unit has an investment policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2022, the County and the Component Unit - School Board did not hold any investments that were subject to custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk

At June 30, 2022, the County did not have any investments meeting the definition requiring concentration of credit risk disclosures that exceeded 5% of total investments.

Credit Risk of Debt Securities

The County has not adopted an investment policy for credit risk. The County’s rated debt investments as of June 30, 2022 were rated by Standard and Poor’s and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor’s rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values			
Rated Debt Investments	Fair Quality Ratings		
	AAAm	Unrated	Total
SNAP	\$ 3,121,282	\$ -	\$ 3,121,282
Money Market Funds	34,740	-	34,740
Total	\$ 3,156,022	\$ -	\$ 3,156,022

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 3 - Deposits and Investments: (Continued)**Interest Rate Risk

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Type	Investment Maturities (in years)		
	Fair Value	Less than 1 year	1 - 5 years
SNAP	\$ 3,121,282	\$ 3,121,282	\$ -
Money Market Funds	34,740	34,740	-
Total	<u>\$ 3,156,022</u>	<u>\$ 3,156,022</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

Note 4 - Due from Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board
<u>Commonwealth of Virginia:</u>		
Local sales tax	\$ 627,254	\$ -
Due from Town of Chatham	31,333	-
Communication sales tax	259,556	-
State sales tax	-	2,002,458
Noncategorical aid	123,201	-
Categorical aid - shared expenses	583,582	-
Categorical aid - Virginia Public Assistance funds	116,335	-
Categorical aid - CSA funds	1,174,694	-
Categorical aid - other	221,586	177,110
<u>Federal Government:</u>		
Categorical aid - Virginia Public Assistance funds	203,309	-
Categorical aid - Workforce Investment Act funds	277,548	-
Categorical aid - other	33,446	3,074,497
Totals	<u>\$ 3,651,844</u>	<u>\$ 5,254,065</u>

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 5 - Interfund/Component-Unit Obligations:**

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Due from Primary Government/ Component Unit</u>	<u>Due to Primary Government/ Component Unit</u>
Primary Government:		
General Fund	\$ 1,025,745	\$ -
Component Unit - School Board:		
School Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,025,745

Interfund balances for the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Due from</u>	<u>Due to</u>
Primary Government:		
<i>Major Governmental Funds:</i>		
General Fund	\$ 54,416	\$ -
<i>Internal Service Funds:</i>		
Central Stores Fund	-	54,416
Total	\$ 54,416	\$ 54,416

All balances are the results of time lag between dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and payments between funds are made. The County expects all balances to be repaid within one year.

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2022, consisted of the following:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Transfers In</u>	<u>Transfers Out</u>
Primary Government:		
<i>Major Governmental Funds:</i>		
General Fund	\$ 600,000	\$ 3,783,303
Industrial Development Fund	1,918,130	-
<i>Nonmajor Governmental Funds:</i>		
Forfeited Assets Fund	11,253	-
Sheriff Fund	12,000	-
<i>Enterprise Funds:</i>		
Solid Waste Fund	3,538	600,000
Water and Sewer Fund	1,838,382	
Total	\$ 4,383,303	\$ 4,383,303

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgeting authorization.

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations:

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance	Restatement/ GASB No. 87 Adjustments	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Ending Balance
General obligation bonds	\$ 45,236,205	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (6,167,744)	\$ 39,068,461
Direct borrowings and placements:					
Lease revenue bonds	2,751,466	-	-	(287,997)	2,463,469
Unamortized bond premiums	1,979,337	-	-	(620,464)	1,358,873
Financed purchases	10,563,815	(365,601)	-	(1,997,484)	8,200,730
Lease liabilities	-	566,607	227,789	(149,828)	644,568
Compensated absences	1,317,359	-	1,018,090	(988,019)	1,347,430
Net pension liability	13,282,794	-	10,295,487	(20,159,619)	3,418,662
Net OPEB liabilities	3,102,338	-	723,714	(1,077,795)	2,748,257
Total	\$ 78,233,314	\$ 201,006	\$ 12,265,080	\$ (31,448,950)	\$ 59,250,450

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	General Obligation Bonds		Direct Borrowings and Placements					
			Lease Revenue Bonds		Financed Purchases		Lease Liabilities	
	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 6,453,720	\$1,493,991	\$ 290,966	\$ 85,480	\$ 1,820,942	\$ 172,886	\$ 177,266	\$ 34,567
2024	5,272,448	1,207,464	294,025	75,276	1,638,320	135,060	187,407	24,807
2025	5,512,293	947,120	297,178	64,962	1,096,821	98,558	127,238	15,366
2026	3,875,000	698,163	300,428	54,535	1,101,323	74,306	121,040	6,477
2027	4,010,000	562,513	303,779	43,990	232,060	49,961	31,617	878
2028-2032	13,945,000	962,038	977,093	79,999	1,232,539	177,562	-	-
2033-2037	-	-	-	-	1,078,725	49,354	-	-
Totals	\$39,068,461	\$5,871,289	\$ 2,463,469	\$ 404,242	\$ 8,200,730	\$ 757,687	\$ 644,568	\$ 82,095

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Governmental Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Implementation/ Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Installment Amounts	Amount of Original Issue	Total Amount	Amount Due Within One Year
General Obligation Bonds:							
General obligation bond (2)	3.00-5.00%	8/21/2015	2/1/2030	\$625,000-3,600,000 (a+)	\$ 37,660,000	\$ 25,765,000	\$ 3,295,000
General obligation bond (1)	3.00-5.00%	6/2/2016	6/15/2031	\$605,000-1,150,000 (a+)	13,275,000	9,035,000	840,000
General obligation bond (1)	4.10-5.60%	11/10/2004	7/15/2024	\$999,906-1,010,000 (a+)	15,735,749	2,888,461	938,720
General obligation bond	2.00-5.00%	4/22/2010	3/1/2023	\$1,189,963-1,414,500 (a+)	12,485,000	1,380,000	1,380,000
Total general obligation bonds						\$ 39,068,461	\$ 6,453,720
Direct Borrowings and Placements - Lease Revenue Bonds:							
Revenue bond - IDA	3.59%	1/30/2018	2/1/2028	\$152,730-315,936 (a+)	\$ 1,803,802	\$ 463,325	\$ 70,518
QECB Energy Revenue Bond	3.47%	1/20/2016	3/1/2031	\$216,581-224,519 (a+)	3,313,595	2,000,144	220,448
Total direct borrowings - lease revenue bonds						\$ 2,463,469	\$ 290,966
Plus:							
Unamortized Premium						\$ 1,358,873	\$ 495,489
Financed Purchases							
E-911 Equipment Purchase	3.54%	12/1/2017	3/15/2026	\$873,858-\$1,419,774 (a+)		\$ 4,552,640	\$ 1,385,149
Bank of America Energy Lease	2.01%	6/16/2021	3/1/2036	\$214,218-\$266,932 (a+)		3,426,515	214,218
US Bank School Bus Purchase	0.99%	10/30/2020	10/30/2022	\$221,575		221,575	221,575
Total financed purchases						\$ 8,200,730	\$ 1,820,942
Lease Liabilities							
Sheriff Enterprise Vehicle Leases	7.06-9.12%	7/1/2021	2/1/2026-5/1/2027	\$6,161-\$8,117 (b)		\$ 475,666	\$ 103,807
Bill Rogers Tower Site Lease	2.00%	7/1/2021	4/1/2027	\$500 (b)		33,145	6,597
Olde Dominion Agriculture Building Lease	3.00%	7/1/2021	6/1/2024	\$5,665 (b)		135,757	66,862
Total lease liabilities						\$ 644,568	\$ 177,266
Other Obligations:							
Compensated absences						\$ 1,347,430	\$ 1,010,573
Net pension liability						3,418,662	-
Net OPEB liabilities						2,748,257	-
Total other obligations						\$ 7,514,349	\$ 1,010,573
Total long-term obligations						\$ 59,250,450	\$ 10,248,956
(1) Refunding bond							
(2) Advanced refunding bond							
(a+) annual principal installments shown does not include semi-annual interest installments							
(b) payments include principal and interest							

The remainder of this page left blank intentionally.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)**Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Ending Balance
Direct borrowings and placements:				
Lease revenue bonds	\$ 1,107,066	\$ 7,315,000	\$ (1,107,066)	\$ 7,315,000
Unamortized bond premiums	17,600	797,924	(87,703)	727,821
Landfill closure/post-closure liability	3,436,700	1,588,247	-	5,024,947
Compensated absences	79,187	49,539	(59,390)	69,336
Net pension liability	627,190	646,297	(1,088,626)	184,861
Net OPEB liabilities	175,318	96,740	(122,693)	149,365
Total	\$ 5,443,061	\$ 10,493,747	\$ (2,465,478)	\$ 13,471,330

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Direct Borrowings and Placements	
	Lease Revenue Bonds	
	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 690,000	\$ 231,429
2024	705,000	212,254
2025	725,000	191,978
2026	745,000	170,414
2027	775,000	147,721
2028-2032	2,220,000	415,763
2033-2037	1,455,000	10,031
Totals	\$ 7,315,000	\$ 1,379,590

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 6 - Long-Term Obligations: (Continued)

Primary Government - Business-type Activities Indebtedness: (Continued)

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Issue Date	Final Maturity Date	Installment Amounts	Amount of Original Issue	Total Amount	Amount Due Within One Year
Direct Borrowings and Placements - Lease Revenue Bonds:							
Lease revenue bond	2.21-5.13%	10/17/2021	10/1/2036	\$215,000-310,000 (a+)	\$3,885,000	\$ 3,885,000	\$ 215,000
Lease revenue bond	1.63-2.72%	10/17/2021	10/1/2028	\$465,000-520,000 (a+)	\$3,430,000	3,430,000	475,000
Total direct borrowings - lease revenue bonds						<u>\$ 7,315,000</u>	<u>\$ 690,000</u>
Plus:							
Unamortized Premium						<u>\$ 727,821</u>	<u>\$ 132,825</u>
Other Obligations:							
Landfill closure/post-closure liability						\$ 5,024,947	\$ -
Compensated absences						69,336	52,002
Net pension liability						184,861	-
Net OPEB liabilities						149,365	-
Total other obligations						<u>\$ 5,428,509</u>	<u>\$ 52,002</u>
Total long-term obligations						<u>\$ 13,471,330</u>	<u>\$ 874,827</u>

(a+) annual principal installments shown does not include semi-annual interest installments

Collateral: The County's lease revenue bond issued August 5, 2006 and the lease revenue bond issued January 30, 2018 are secured by the Human Services building. The County's lease revenue bond issued October 17, 2021 for the landfill construction is secured by the County Administration (Moses) building.

Events of Default: The County's general obligation bonds are subject to the state aid intercept program. Under terms of the program, the County's State aid is redirected to bond holders to cure any event(s) of default.

Covenants: The County's lease revenue bonds issued 10/17/2021 include a debt covenant that requires the net revenues available for debt service to be equal to at least 100% of annual debt service.

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 7 - Long-Term Obligations-Component Unit School Board:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance	GASB No. 87 Adjustments	Increases / Issuances	Decreases / Retirements	Ending Balance
Compensated absences	\$ 1,740,370	\$ -	\$ 1,340,187	\$ (1,305,278)	\$ 1,775,279
Net pension liability	78,431,218	-	16,261,118	(54,583,517)	40,108,819
Net OPEB liabilities	17,009,542	-	2,912,681	(4,079,096)	15,843,127
Lease liabilities	-	258,082	60,615	(85,226)	233,471
Total	\$ 97,181,130	\$ 258,082	\$ 20,574,601	\$ (60,053,117)	\$ 57,960,696

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Lease Liabilities	
	Principal	Interest
2023	\$ 71,445	\$ 3,987
2024	61,879	2,675
2025	57,375	1,465
2026	42,772	420
Totals	\$ 233,471	\$ 8,547

Details of long-term indebtedness:

	Interest Rates	Implementation Date	Final Maturity Date	Installment Amounts	Amount of Original Issue	Total Amount	Amount Due Within One Year
Lease Liabilities:							
School copier leases	2.00%	7/1/2021	12/4/2022 - 6/1/2026	\$156 - \$23,040	\$5,875-\$109,722	\$ 233,471	\$ 71,445
Total lease liabilities						\$ 233,471	\$ 71,445
Other Obligations:							
Compensated absences						\$ 1,775,279	\$ 1,331,459
Net pension liability						40,108,819	-
Net OPEB liabilities						15,843,127	-
Total other obligations						\$ 57,727,225	\$ 1,331,459
Total long-term obligations						\$ 57,960,696	\$ 1,402,904

Note 8 - Pension Plans:

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County and (nonprofessional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by a VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the Code of Virginia, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

In fiscal year 2021, the blended component unit Pittsylvania County Service Authority employees became County employees and joined that plan with VRS. However, VRS is currently still maintaining the old plan for them but is in the process of consolidating plans. For reporting purposes, the plans are merged.

Benefit Structures

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2 and Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria, as detailed below.

- a. Employees with a membership date before July 1, 2010, vested as of January 1, 2013, and have not taken a refund, are covered under Plan 1, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 30 years of service credit. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 55 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 10 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees (law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs) are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- b. Employees with a membership date from July 1, 2010 to December 31, 2013, that have not taken a refund or employees with a membership date prior to July 1, 2010 and not vested before January 1, 2013, are covered under Plan 2, a defined benefit plan. Non-hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Non-hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. Hazardous duty employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least 5 years of service credit.
- c. Non-hazardous duty employees with a membership date on or after January 1, 2014 are covered by the Hybrid Plan combining the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Plan 1 and Plan 2 members also had the option of opting into this plan during the election window held January 1 - April 30, 2014 with an effective date of July 1, 2014. Employees covered by this plan are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least 5 years of service credit, or when the sum of their age plus service credit equals 90. Employees may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit. For the defined contribution component, members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)*****Average Final Compensation and Service Retirement Multiplier***

The VRS defined benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the employee's average final compensation multiplied by the employee's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.70% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for non-hazardous duty employees, 1.85% for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents, and 1.70% or 1.85% for hazardous duty employees as elected by the employer. Under the Hybrid Plan, average final compensation is the average of the employee's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation and the multiplier is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans.

Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement and Death and Disability Benefits

Retirees with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. Retirees with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of service credit are eligible for an annual COLA beginning on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%. Under Plan 2 and the Hybrid Plan, the COLA cannot exceed 3.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	289	173
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	55	13
Non-vested inactive members	104	55
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	110	31
Total inactive members	269	99
Active members	364	127
Total covered employees	922	399

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement.

The County's contractually required employee contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 11.86% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$2,042,436 and \$1,886,536 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required employee contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 7.44% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Pittsylvania County School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$215,082 and \$186,140 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

Net Pension Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability (NPL/A) is calculated separately for each employer and represents that particular employer's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68, less that employer's fiduciary net position. The County's, Blended Component Unit's, and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liabilities (assets) were measured as of June 30, 2021. The total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities (assets) were determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty: 15% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years.

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)*****Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (Continued)***

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits in the County's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Note 9 - Pension Plans: (Continued)**Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees with Hazardous Duty Benefits (Continued)****Mortality rates:**

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty: 45% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally with a Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years.

Mortality Improvement:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non-10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)*****Long-term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.00%	1.70%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.57%	0.09%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.49%	0.63%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.76%	0.67%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.94%	1.39%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.29%	0.20%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.84%	0.21%
Total	100.00%		4.89%
		Inflation	2.50%
		Expected arithmetic nominal return*	7.39%

* The above allocation provides a one-year expected return of 7.39%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.94%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

*On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)****Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes, and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Consistent with the phased-in funding provided by the General Assembly for state and teacher employer contributions; the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) was also provided with an opportunity to use an alternative employer contribution rate. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the alternate rate was the employer contribution rate used in FY 2012 or 100% of the actuarially determined employer contribution rate from the June 30, 2017 actuarial valuations, whichever was greater.

Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the rate contributed by the school division for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2021 on, participating employers and school divisions are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset)

	Primary Government		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 82,081,228	\$ 68,171,244	\$ 13,909,984
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 1,802,237	\$ -	\$ 1,802,237
Interest	5,387,041	-	5,387,041
Differences between expected and actual experience	516,399	-	516,399
Assumption changes	3,099,957	-	3,099,957
Contributions - employer	-	1,878,591	(1,878,591)
Contributions - employee	-	785,970	(785,970)
Net investment income	-	18,492,366	(18,492,366)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(4,546,411)	(4,546,411)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(46,571)	46,571
Other changes	-	1,739	(1,739)
Net changes	\$ 6,259,223	\$ 16,565,684	\$ (10,306,461)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 88,340,451	\$ 84,736,928	\$ 3,603,523

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)*****Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) (Continued)***

	Component Unit - School Board (Nonprofessional)		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 15,296,008	\$ 13,805,980	\$ 1,490,028
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 266,922	\$ -	\$ 266,922
Interest	999,416	-	999,416
Differences between expected and actual experience	(34,915)	-	(34,915)
Assumption changes	456,809	-	456,809
Contributions - employer	-	185,571	(185,571)
Contributions - employee	-	126,486	(126,486)
Net investment income	-	3,695,414	(3,695,414)
Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(979,700)	(979,700)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(9,586)	9,586
Other changes	-	345	(345)
Net changes	\$ 708,532	\$ 3,018,530	\$ (2,309,998)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 16,004,540	\$ 16,824,510	\$ (819,970)

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)***Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate***

The following presents the net pension liability (asset) of the County and Pittsylvania County School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and Pittsylvania County School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>1% Increase</u>
	<u>(5.75%)</u>	<u>(6.75%)</u>	<u>(7.75%)</u>
County - Primary Government			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ <u>14,569,322</u>	\$ <u>3,603,523</u>	\$ <u>(5,491,856)</u>
Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)			
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ <u>892,629</u>	\$ <u>(819,970)</u>	\$ <u>(2,265,442)</u>

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)*****Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions***

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$1,930,993, and (\$177,005) respectively. At June 30, 2022, the County and Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit-School Board (Nonprofessional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,294,732	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,053
Change in assumptions	2,278,083	-	236,128	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	9,181,232	-	1,821,980
Change in proportionate share	67,184	67,184	-	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	2,042,436	-	215,082	-
Total	\$ 5,682,435	\$ 9,248,416	\$ 451,210	\$ 1,844,033

\$2,042,436 and \$215,082 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County's and Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions, respectively, subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2023	\$ (63,104)	\$ (226,318)
2024	(954,201)	(400,428)
2025	(1,799,944)	(423,888)
2026	(2,791,168)	(557,271)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2021 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2021-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system). Additional information related to the plan description is included in the first section of this note.

Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by §51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 16.62% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the school division were \$7,619,808 and \$7,304,728 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

In June 2021, the Commonwealth made a special contribution of approximately \$61.3 million to the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan. This special payment was authorized by a budget amendment included in Chapter 552 of the 2021 Appropriation Act, and is classified as a non-employer contribution.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2022, the school division reported a liability of \$40,108,819 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the school division's proportion was 0.5167% as compared to 0.5287% at June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the school division recognized pension expense of \$319,483. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)****Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)*****Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)***

At June 30, 2022, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit-School Board (Professional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 3,416,227
Change in assumptions	7,026,960	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	25,275,504
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	845,983	2,535,731
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	7,619,808	-
Total	\$ 15,492,751	\$ 31,227,462

\$7,619,808 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Component Unit School Board (Professional)
2023	\$ (5,275,504)
2024	(4,951,213)
2025	(5,673,892)
2026	(7,457,587)
2027	3,677

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)

Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally.

Mortality Improvements:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)****Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)*****Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)***

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2021, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$	53,381,141
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		45,617,878
Employers' Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	<u>7,763,263</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		85.46%

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

The long-term expected rate of return and discount rate information previously described also apply to this plan.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 8 - Pension Plans: (Continued)****Component Unit School Board (Professional) (Continued)*****Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate***

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	<u>1% Decrease (5.75%)</u>	<u>Current Discount Rate (6.75%)</u>	<u>1% Increase (7.75%)</u>
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ <u>77,407,848</u>	\$ <u>40,108,819</u>	\$ <u>9,425,385</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2021 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2021-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Primary Government and Component Unit School Board***Aggregate Pension Information***

	<u>Primary Government</u>				<u>Component Unit School Board</u>			
	<u>Deferred Outflows</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows</u>	<u>Net Pension Liability (Asset)</u>	<u>Pension Expense</u>	<u>Deferred Outflows</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows</u>	<u>Net Pension Liability (Asset)</u>	<u>Pension Expense</u>
VRS Pension Plans:								
Primary Government	\$ 5,682,435	\$ 9,248,416	\$ 3,603,523	\$ 1,930,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	451,210	1,844,033	(819,970)	(177,005)
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	15,492,751	31,227,462	40,108,819	319,483
Totals	<u>\$ 5,682,435</u>	<u>\$ 9,248,416</u>	<u>\$ 3,603,523</u>	<u>\$ 1,930,993</u>	<u>\$ 15,943,961</u>	<u>\$ 33,071,495</u>	<u>\$ 39,288,849</u>	<u>\$ 142,478</u>

Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance:

Plan Description

In addition to the pension benefits described in Note 8, the County and School Board participate in a single employer defined benefit healthcare plan, the Pittsylvania County Post-Retirement Medical Plan (PPRMP). Several entities participate in the defined benefit healthcare plan through the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a cost-sharing plan. The benefit provisions, including employer and employee contributions, are governed by the Board of Supervisors and can be amended through board action. The PPRMP does not issue a publicly available financial report.

Benefits Provided

PPRMP provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be (1) age 50 with 10 years of service; (2) age 55 with 5 years of service; or (3) age 65 with 5 years of service. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement. Coverage continues as documented below:

County:

- Medical Coverage:
 - Retiree pays 100% of Pre-65 premium.
 - Retiree pays 100% of spousal premium.
 - Medicare eligible retirees pay 100% of carve out premium for retiree and spouse.
 - Effective 10/1/2017, the County no longer allows post 65 retirees to elect coverage but still has 4 retirees that are grandfathered into the plan.
- Dental Coverage:
 - Retiree pays 100% of employee premium less \$12 monthly County credit.
 - Retiree pays 100% of premium for spouse.
 - Coverage stops at death.

School Board:

- Medical Coverage:
 - Retiree pays 100% of employee premium.
 - Retiree pays 100% of spousal premium.
 - Coverage stops at age 65.
- Dental Coverage:
 - Retiree pays 100% of employee premium less \$12 monthly County credit.
 - Retiree pays 100% of premium for spouse.
 - Coverage stops at death.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)****Plan Membership**

At July 1, 2021 (measurement date), the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Primary Government	Component Unit - School Board
Total active employees with coverage	346	1,013
Total Retirees with coverage	83	335
Total	429	1,348

Contributions

The County and School Board do not pre-fund benefits; therefore, no assets are accumulated in a trust fund. The current funding policy is to pay benefits directly from general assets on a pay-as-you-go basis. The funding requirements are established and may be amended by the Board of Supervisors. The amount paid by the County and School Board for OPEB as the benefits came due during the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$244,000 and \$456,000, respectively.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total OPEB liability in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase is 2.50% as of July 1, 2021
Participation Percentage	50% of active participants who retire at age 50 or greater are assumed to elect coverage in retirement. 25% of their spouses are assumed to elect coverage in retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to elect coverage.
Discount Rate	1.92% as of July 1, 2021
Healthcare Trend Rate	0.98% for fiscal year end 2021 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.00% for fiscal year end 2022, decreasing 0.33% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Retirement Age	Retirement is assumed to occur beginning once a participant attains age 55 and completes 5 years of service or age 50 and completes 10 years of service.
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Table fully generational, with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on July 1, 2020 valuation data. The methods, assumptions, and participant data used can be found in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation report.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)****Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 1.92% based on the Fidelity Index's "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of July 1, 2021.

Changes in Total OPEB Liability

	Primary Government	Component Unit - School Board
Balances at July 1, 2020	\$ 1,721,000	\$ 5,952,000
Changes for the year:		
Service cost	97,000	405,000
Interest	42,000	150,000
Difference between expected and actual experience	95,000	(53,000)
Changes in assumptions	81,000	297,000
Benefit payments	(244,000)	(456,000)
Net changes	71,000	343,000
Balances at July 1, 2021	\$ 1,792,000	\$ 6,295,000

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following amounts present the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (.92%) or one percentage point higher (2.92%) than the current discount rate:

	Discount Rate		
	1% Decrease (.92%)	Current (1.92%)	1% Increase (2.92%)
Primary Government	\$ 1,958,000	\$ 1,792,000	\$ 1,645,000
Component Unit - School Board	6,890,000	6,295,000	5,758,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)*****Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates***

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County and School Board, as well as what the total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	Healthcare Cost Trend		
	1% Decrease	Current	1% Increase
Primary Government	\$ 1,634,000	\$ 1,792,000	\$ 1,976,000
Component Unit - School Board	5,652,000	6,295,000	7,059,000

Total OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

At June 30, 2022, the County and School Board reported a liability of \$1,792,000 and \$6,295,000, respectively, for their proportionate share of the total OPEB Liability. The total OPEB Liability was measured as of July 1, 2021 and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the total OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2020 and rolled forward to that date. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the County's proportion was 21.97% and 22.24%, respectively. At June 30, 2022 and 2021, the School Board's proportion was 77.17% and 76.92%, respectively.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County and School Board recognized OPEB expense in the amount of \$85,000 and \$345,000, respectively.

At June 30, 2022, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 80,000	\$ 396,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 1,521,000
Change in assumptions	176,000	35,000	727,000	348,000
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	244,000	-	456,000	-
Total	\$ 500,000	\$ 431,000	\$ 1,233,000	\$ 1,869,000

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 9 - Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (Continued)*****Net OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources (Continued)***

\$244,000 and \$456,000, respectively, are reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the County's and School Board's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB will be recognized in the OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	<u>Primary Government</u>	<u>Component Unit School Board</u>
2023	\$ (56,000)	\$ (220,000)
2024	(56,000)	(220,000)
2025	(56,000)	(220,000)
2026	(39,000)	(198,000)
2027	24,000	(154,000)
Thereafter	8,000	(80,000)

Additional disclosures on changes in total OPEB liability, related ratios, and employer contributions can be found in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan):***Plan Description***

The Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-500 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the state agencies, teachers, and employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS GLI Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pensions and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia.

In addition to the Basic GLI benefit, members are also eligible to elect additional coverage for themselves as well as a spouse or dependent children through the Optional GLI Plan. For members who elect the optional group life insurance coverage, the insurer bills employers directly for the premiums. Employers deduct these premiums from members' paychecks and pay the premiums to the insurer. Since this is a separate and fully insured plan, it is not included as part of the GLI Plan OPEB.

The specific information for GLI OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The GLI Plan was established July 1, 1960, for state employees, teachers, and employees of political subdivisions that elect the plan. Basic GLI coverage is automatic upon employment. Coverage ends for employees who leave their position before retirement eligibility or who take a refund of their accumulated retirement member contributions and accrued interest.

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Benefit Amounts

The GLI Plan is a defined benefit plan with several components. The natural death benefit is equal to the employee's covered compensation rounded to the next highest thousand and then doubled. The accidental death benefit is double the natural death benefit. In addition to basic natural and accidental death benefits, the plan provides additional benefits provided under specific circumstances that include the following: accidental dismemberment benefit, seatbelt benefit, repatriation benefit, felonious assault benefit, and accelerated death benefit option. The benefit amounts are subject to a reduction factor. The benefit amount reduces by 25% on January 1 following one calendar year of separation. The benefit amount reduces by an additional 25% on each subsequent January 1 until it reaches 25% of its original value. For covered members with at least 30 years of service credit, the minimum benefit payable was set at \$8,000 by statute in 2015. This will be increased annually based on the VRS Plan 2 cost-of-living adjustment calculation. The minimum benefit adjusted for the COLA was \$8,722 as of June 30, 2022.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for the GLI Plan are governed by §51.1-506 and §51.1-508 of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to state agencies and school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The total rate for the GLI Plan was 1.34% of covered employee compensation. This was allocated into an employee and an employer component using a 60/40 split. The employee component was 0.80% ($1.34\% \times 60\%$) and the employer component was 0.54% ($1.34\% \times 40\%$). Employers may elect to pay all or part of the employee contribution; however, the employer must pay all of the employer contribution. Each employer's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 0.54% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits payable during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the County were \$98,752 and \$90,440 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) were \$17,159 and \$14,841 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

Contributions to the Group Life Insurance Plan from the Component Unit School Board (professional) were \$254,660 and \$243,785 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB

Primary Government

At June 30, 2022, the entity reported a liability of \$944,456 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the participating employer's proportion was 0.0811% as compared to 0.0761% at June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$47,884. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)

At June 30, 2022, the entity reported a liability of \$154,965 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the participating employer's proportion was 0.0133% as compared to 0.0139% at June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$976. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

Component Unit School Board (Professional)

At June 30, 2022, the entity reported a liability of \$2,545,796 for its proportionate share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability. The Net GLI OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total GLI OPEB liability used to calculate the Net GLI OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The covered employer's proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability was based on the covered employer's actuarially determined employer contributions to the GLI Program for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the participating employer's proportion was 0.2187% as compared to 0.2230% at June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the participating employer recognized GLI OPEB expense of \$9,064. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the GLI OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****GLI OPEB Liabilities, GLI OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the GLI Plan OPEB (Continued)***

At June 30, 2022, the employer reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)		Component Unit School Board (Professional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 107,719	\$ 7,196	\$ 17,674	\$ 1,181	\$ 290,357	\$ 19,398
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on GLI OPEB plan investments	-	225,422	-	36,987	-	607,627
Change in assumptions	52,068	129,222	8,543	21,202	140,349	348,319
Changes in proportionate share	93,008	59,994	-	19,670	51,317	140,035
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	98,752	-	17,159	-	254,660	-
Total	\$ 351,547	\$ 421,834	\$ 43,376	\$ 79,040	\$ 736,683	\$ 1,115,379

\$98,752, \$17,159, and \$254,660 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB resulting from the employer's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net GLI OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the GLI OPEB will be recognized in the GLI OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	Component Unit School Board (Professional)
Year Ended June 30			
2023	\$ (42,159)	\$ (13,007)	\$ (139,067)
2024	(32,048)	(11,287)	(110,814)
2025	(31,886)	(10,172)	(122,924)
2026	(61,529)	(14,502)	(212,284)
2027	(1,417)	(3,855)	(48,267)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Actuarial Assumptions***

The total GLI OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The assumptions include several employer groups. Salary increases and mortality rates included herein are for relevant employer groups. Information for other groups can be referenced in the VRS Annual Report.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Teachers	3.50%-5.95%
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)****Mortality Rates - Teachers (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; males set forward 2 years; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set forward 2 years; 95% of rates for females set forward 1 year.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males set forward 3 years; 110% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)****Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)****Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees (continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net GLI OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the GLI Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of the measurement date of June 30, 2021, NOL amounts for the GLI Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		GLI OPEB Plan
Total GLI OPEB Liability	\$	3,577,346
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		2,413,074
GLI Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	<u>1,164,272</u>
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total GLI OPEB Liability		
		67.45%

The total GLI OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net GLI OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Long-Term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class (Strategy)	Long-Term Target Asset Allocation	Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return	Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*
Public Equity	34.00%	5.00%	1.70%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.57%	0.09%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.49%	0.63%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.76%	0.67%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.94%	1.39%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.29%	0.20%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.84%	0.21%
Total	100.00%		4.89%
		Inflation	2.50%
		Expected arithmetic nominal return*	7.39%

*The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.39%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.94%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

*On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 10 - Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total GLI OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the rate contributed by the entity for the GLI OPEB will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2021 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the GLI OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total GLI OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the employer's proportionate share of the net GLI OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease	Current Discount	1% Increase
	(5.75%)	(6.75%)	(7.75%)
County's proportionate share of the GLI Plan			
Net OPEB Liability	\$ 1,379,885	\$ 944,456	\$ 592,828
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional) proportionate share of the GLI Plan			
Net OPEB Liability	226,409	154,965	97,270
Component Unit School Board's (Professional) proportionate share of the GLI Plan			
Net OPEB Liability	3,719,500	2,545,796	1,597,977

GLI Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the GLI Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2021 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2021-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Political Subdivision Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent employees of participating political subdivisions are automatically covered by the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan upon employment. This is an agent multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information about the Political Subdivision HIC Plan OPEB, including eligibility, coverage and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired political subdivision employees of employers who elect the benefit and retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent salaried employees of the participating political subdivision who are covered under the VRS pension plan. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Political Subdivision Retiree HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired political subdivision employees of participating employers. For employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$1.50 per year of service per month with a maximum benefit of \$45.00 per month. For employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is \$45.00 per month.

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. There is no HIC for premiums paid and qualified under LODA; however, the employee may receive the credit for premiums paid for other qualified health plans. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Employees Covered by Benefit Terms***

As of the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the HIC OPEB plan:

	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	132	49
Inactive members:		
Vested inactive members	4	-
Active members	363	127
Total covered employees	499	176

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1402(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. The County's and School Board's (nonprofessional) contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 0.20% and 1.07%, respectively, of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the County to the HIC Plan were \$36,389 and \$33,411 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively. Contributions from the School Board (nonprofessional) to the HIC Plan were \$34,001 and \$29,130 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

During the 2020 session, House Bill 1513 was enacted. This bill required the addition of Health Insurance Credit benefits for non-teacher employees effective July 1, 2021. While benefit payments became effective July 1, 2021, employers were required to pre-fund the benefits beginning July 1, 2020. The bill impacted 95 employers and resulted in approximately \$2.5 million of additional employer contributions in FY 2021.

Net HIC OPEB Liability

The County's net HIC OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2021. The total HIC OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2020, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The total HIC OPEB liability was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation:	
Locality - General employees	3.50%-5.35%
Locality - Hazardous Duty employees	3.50%-4.75%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)****Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees (Continued)**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees**Pre-Retirement:**

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Employee Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 2 years.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males; 105% of rates for females set forward 3 years.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted General Disabled Rates projected generationally; 95% of rates for males set back 3 years; 90% of rates for females set back 3 years.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Safety Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females set forward 2 years.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rate.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)**Actuarial Assumptions: (Continued)****Mortality Rates - Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees Continued)**

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on the System's investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of System's investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Long-Term Expected Rate of Return (Continued)***

<u>Asset Class (Strategy)</u>	<u>Long-Term Target Asset Allocation</u>	<u>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*</u>
Public Equity	34.00%	5.00%	1.70%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.57%	0.09%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.49%	0.63%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.76%	0.67%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.94%	1.39%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.29%	0.20%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.84%	0.21%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>4.89%</u>
		Inflation	<u>2.50%</u>
		Expected arithmetic nominal return*	<u>7.39%</u>

* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.39%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.94%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

*On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total HIC OPEB liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the rate contributed by the entity for the HIC OPEB was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate. From July 1, 2021 on, employers are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the HIC OPEB's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of eligible employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total HIC OPEB liability.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability***

	Primary Government		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 713,402	\$ 426,563	\$ 286,839
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 12,098	\$ -	\$ 12,098
Interest	47,379	-	47,379
Differences between expected and actual experience	(51,223)	-	(51,223)
Assumption changes	11,863	-	11,863
Contributions - employer	-	33,414	(33,414)
Net investment income	-	113,757	(113,757)
Benefit payments	(22,978)	(22,978)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(1,381)	1,381
Other changes	-	-	-
Net changes	\$ (2,861)	\$ 122,812	\$ (125,673)
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 710,541	\$ 549,375	\$ 161,166

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Changes in Net HIC OPEB Liability (Continued)**

	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)		
	Increase (Decrease)		
	Total HIC OPEB Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (a) - (b)
Balances at June 30, 2020	\$ 288,016	\$ 2,263	\$ 285,753
Changes for the year:			
Service cost	\$ 4,932	\$ -	\$ 4,932
Interest	18,480	-	18,480
Differences between expected and actual experience	12,173	-	12,173
Assumption changes	10,434	-	10,434
Contributions - employer	-	29,124	(29,124)
Net investment income	-	467	(467)
Benefit payments	(28,461)	(28,461)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(9)	9
Net changes	\$ 17,558	\$ 1,121	\$ 16,437
Balances at June 30, 2021	\$ 305,574	\$ 3,384	\$ 302,190

Sensitivity of the County's HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County's and School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Plan net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the County's and School Board's (nonprofessional) net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
County's			
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 738,784	\$ 161,166	\$ 527,679
Component Unit School Board's (Nonprofessional)			
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 331,858	\$ 302,190	\$ 276,642

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****HIC Plan OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to HIC Plan OPEB***

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the County and School Board (nonprofessional) recognized HIC Plan OPEB expense of \$10,644 and (\$1,983), respectively. At June 30, 2022, the County and School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the County's and School Board's (nonprofessional) HIC Program from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)	
	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 4,102	\$ 42,756	\$ 9,561	\$ 39,592
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIC OPEB plan investments	-	55,128	-	373
Change in assumptions	9,902	-	10,229	-
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	36,389	-	34,001	-
Total	\$ 50,393	\$ 97,884	\$ 53,791	\$ 39,965

\$36,389 and \$34,001 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB resulting from the County's and School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIC OPEB will be recognized in the HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Year Ended June 30	Primary Government	Component Unit School Board (Nonprofessional)
2023	\$ (17,970)	\$ (19,736)
2024	(17,847)	(8,052)
2025	(18,323)	4,470
2026	(22,910)	3,143
2027	(6,506)	-
Thereafter	(324)	-

Note 11 - Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision HIC Plan is available in the separately issued VRS 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2021 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2021-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan):

Plan Description

The Virginia Retirement System (VRS) Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan was established pursuant to §51.1-1400 et seq. of the Code of Virginia, as amended, and which provides the authority under which benefit terms are established or may be amended. All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This is a cost-sharing multiple-employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System), along with pension and other OPEB plans, for public employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. Members earn one month of service credit toward the benefit for each month they are employed and for which their employer pays contributions to VRS. The HIC is a tax-free reimbursement in an amount set by the General Assembly for each year of service credit against qualified health insurance premiums retirees pay for single coverage, excluding any portion covering the spouse or dependents. The credit cannot exceed the amount of the premiums and ends upon the retiree's death.

The specific information for the Teacher HIC Program OPEB, including eligibility, coverage, and benefits is described below:

Eligible Employees

The Teacher Employee Retiree HIC Plan was established July 1, 1993 for retired Teacher Employees covered under VRS who retire with at least 15 years of service credit. Eligible employees include full-time permanent (professional) salaried employees of public school divisions covered under VRS. These employees are enrolled automatically upon employment.

Benefit Amounts

The Teacher Employee HIC Plan is a defined benefit plan that provides a credit toward the cost of health insurance coverage for retired teachers. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire, the monthly benefit is \$4.00 per year of service per month with no cap on the benefit amount. For Teacher and other professional school employees who retire on disability or go on long-term disability under the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP), the monthly benefit is either: \$4.00 per month, multiplied by twice the amount of service credit, or \$4.00 per month, multiplied by the amount of service earned had the employee been active until age 60, whichever is lower.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

HIC Plan Notes

The monthly HIC benefit cannot exceed the individual premium amount. Employees who retire after being on long-term disability under VLDP must have at least 15 years of service credit to qualify for the HIC as a retiree.

Contributions

The contribution requirements for active employees is governed by §51.1-1401(E) of the Code of Virginia, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding provided to school divisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Each school division's contractually required employer contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 1.21% of covered employee compensation for employees in the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2019. The actuarially determined rate was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions from the school division to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan were \$569,911 and \$545,677 for the years ended June 30, 2022 and June 30, 2021, respectively.

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB

At June 30, 2022, the school division reported a liability of \$6,545,176 for its proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability. The Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2021 and the total VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability used to calculate the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial performed as of June 30, 2020 and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021. The school division's proportion of the Net VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2021, the school division's proportion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC was 0.5099% as compared to 0.5227% at June 30, 2020.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, the school division recognized VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense of \$495,275. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liabilities, Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Teacher Employee HIC Plan OPEB (Continued)***

At June 30, 2022, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 114,213
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on Teacher HIC OPEB plan investments	-	86,220
Change in assumptions	176,928	26,305
Changes in proportionate share	129,160	340,144
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>569,911</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	\$ <u>875,999</u>	\$ <u>566,882</u>

\$569,911 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB will be recognized in the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB expense in future reporting periods as follows:

<u>Year Ended June 30</u>	
2023	\$ (45,786)
2024	(46,765)
2025	(41,753)
2026	(53,012)
2027	(42,773)
Thereafter	(30,705)

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)

Actuarial Assumptions

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2021.

Inflation	2.50%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.50%-5.95%
Investment rate of return	6.75%, net of investment expenses, including inflation

Mortality Rates - Teachers

Pre-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teacher Employee Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males.

Post-Retirement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Healthy Retiree Rates projected generationally; males set forward 1 year; 105% of rates for females.

Post-Disablement:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Disabled Rates projected generationally; 110% of rates for males and females.

Beneficiaries and Survivors:

Pub-2010 Amount Weighted Teachers Contingent Annuitant Rates projected generationally.

Mortality Improvement Scale:

Rates projected generationally with Modified MP-2020 Improvement Scale that is 75% of the MP-2020 rates.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)****Actuarial Assumptions (Continued)**

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

The net OPEB liability (NOL) for the Teacher Employee HIC Plan represents the plan's total OPEB liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, less the associated fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2021, NOL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan are as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

		Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan
Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability	\$	1,477,874
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		194,305
Teacher Employee Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	<u>1,283,569</u>

Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage

of the Total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Liability

13.15%

The total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and the plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 74 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)***Long-Term Expected Rate of Return***

The long-term expected rate of return on the VRS System investments was determined using a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of VRS System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class (Strategy)</u>	<u>Long-Term Target Asset Allocation</u>	<u>Arithmetic Long-term Expected Rate of Return</u>	<u>Weighted Average Long-term Expected Rate of Return*</u>
Public Equity	34.00%	5.00%	1.70%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.57%	0.09%
Credit Strategies	14.00%	4.49%	0.63%
Real Assets	14.00%	4.76%	0.67%
Private Equity	14.00%	9.94%	1.39%
MAPS - Multi-Asset Public Strategies	6.00%	3.29%	0.20%
PIP - Private Investment Partnership	3.00%	6.84%	0.21%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>		<u>4.89%</u>
		Inflation	<u>2.50%</u>
		Expected arithmetic nominal return*	<u>7.39%</u>

* The above allocation provides a one-year return of 7.39%. However, one-year returns do not take into account the volatility present in each of the asset classes. In setting the long-term expected return for the System, stochastic projections are employed to model future returns under various economic conditions. These results provide a range of returns over various time periods that ultimately provide a median return of 6.94%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

*On October 10, 2019, the VRS Board elected a long-term rate of return of 6.75% which was roughly at the 40th percentile of expected long-term results of the VRS fund asset allocation at that time, providing a median return of 7.11%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy and at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees. Through the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the rate contributed by each school division for the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly, which was 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rate.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 12 - Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan (OPEB Plan): (Continued)*****Discount Rate (Continued)***

From July 1, 2021 on, all agencies are assumed to continue to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the Teacher Employee HIC OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total Teacher Employee HIC OPEB liability.

Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Teacher Employee HIC Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Program net HIC OPEB liability using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net HIC OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.75%) or one percentage point higher (7.75%) than the current rate:

	Rate		
	1% Decrease (5.75%)	Current Discount (6.75%)	1% Increase (7.75%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Plan			
Net HIC OPEB Liability	\$ 7,368,054	\$ 6,545,176	\$ 5,848,825

Teacher Employee HIC OPEB Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Employee HIC Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2021 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (Annual Report). A copy of the 2021 VRS Annual Report may be downloaded from the VRS website at <http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2021-annual-report.pdf>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Note 13 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB):

The Line of Duty Act (LODA) provides death and healthcare benefits to certain law enforcement and rescue personnel, and their beneficiaries, who were disabled or killed in the line of duty. Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 9.1 Chapter 4 of the Code of Virginia. Funding of LODA benefits is provided by employers in one of two ways: (a) participation in the Line of Duty and Health Benefits Trust Fund (LODA Fund), administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS) or (b) self-funding by the employer or through an insurance company.

The County has elected to provide LODA benefits through an insurance company. The obligation for the payment of benefits has been effectively transferred from the County to VACORP. VACORP assumes all liability for the County's LODA claims that are approved by VRS. The pool purchases reinsurance to protect the pool from extreme claims costs.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 13 - Line of Duty Act (LODA) (OPEB): (Continued)**

The current-year OPEB expenditure for the insured benefits is defined as the amount of premiums or other payments required for the insured benefits for the reporting period in accordance with the agreement with the insurance company for LODA and a change in liability to the insurer equal to the difference between amounts recognized as OPEB expense and amounts paid by the employer to the insurer. The County's LODA coverage is fully covered or "insured" through VACORP. This is built into the LODA coverage cost presented in the annual renewals. The County's LODA premium for the year ended June 30, 2022 was \$158,121.

Note 14 - Summary of Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB):

	Primary Government				Component Unit School Board			
	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liabilities	OPEB Expense	Deferred Outflows	Deferred Inflows	Net OPEB Liabilities	OPEB Expense
Stand-Alone Plan (Note 10)								
County	\$ 500,000	\$ 431,000	\$ 1,792,000	\$ 85,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
School Board	-	-	-	-	1,233,000	1,869,000	6,295,000	345,000
VRS OPEB Plans:								
GLI Plan (Note 11)								
County	351,547	421,834	944,456	43,061	-	-	-	-
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	43,376	79,040	154,965	976
School Board Professional	-	-	-	-	736,683	1,115,379	2,545,796	9,064
HIC Plan (Note 12)								
County	50,393	97,884	161,166	10,644	-	-	-	-
School Board Nonprofessional	-	-	-	-	53,791	39,965	302,190	(1,983)
Teacher HIC Plan (Note 13)	-	-	-	-	875,999	566,882	6,545,176	495,275
Totals	\$ 901,940	\$ 950,718	\$ 2,897,622	\$ 138,705	\$ 2,942,849	\$ 3,670,266	\$ 15,843,127	\$ 848,332

The remainder of this page is left blank intentionally.

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 15 - Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

Primary Government:

	Beginning Balance	Restatement/ GASB No. 87 Adjustment	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 5,510,544	\$ (235,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,275,544
Construction in progress	3,155,172	-	3,078,052	(6,141,887)	91,337
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 8,665,716	\$ -	\$ 3,078,052	\$ (6,141,887)	\$ 5,366,881
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 108,134,220	\$ -	\$ 2,420,475	\$ -	\$ 110,554,695
Machinery and equipment	36,052,999	(380,704)	4,517,339	(450,204)	39,739,430
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 144,187,219	\$ (380,704)	\$ 6,937,814	\$ (450,204)	\$ 150,294,125
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ (35,897,206)	\$ -	\$ (2,665,179)	\$ -	\$ (38,562,385)
Machinery and equipment	(25,163,653)	16,375	(2,890,816)	360,658	(27,677,436)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (61,060,859)	\$ 16,375	\$ (5,555,995)	\$ 360,658	\$ (66,239,821)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 83,126,360	\$ (364,329)	\$ 1,381,819	\$ (89,546)	\$ 84,054,304
Intangible right-to-use assets:					
Buildings and Improvements	\$ -	\$ 237,754	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 237,754
Machinery and equipment	-	328,853	227,789	-	556,642
Total intangible right-to-use assets being depreciated	\$ -	\$ 566,607	\$ 227,789	\$ -	\$ 794,396
Accumulated amortization					
Buildings and Improvements	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (72,855)	\$ -	\$ (72,855)
Machinery and equipment	-	-	(91,965)	-	(91,965)
Total accumulated amortization	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (164,820)	\$ -	\$ (164,820)
Net intangible right-to-use assets	\$ -	\$ 566,607	\$ 62,969	\$ -	\$ 629,576
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 91,792,076	\$ 566,607	\$ 4,459,871	\$ (6,231,433)	\$ 90,050,761

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 15 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Primary Government: (Continued)

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Business-type Activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 745,127	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 745,127
Construction in progress	438,040	1,922,987	(234,955)	2,126,072
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>\$ 1,183,167</u>	<u>\$ 1,922,987</u>	<u>\$ (234,955)</u>	<u>\$ 2,871,199</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Infrastructure	\$ 49,317,309	\$ 1,628,356	\$ -	\$ 50,945,665
Machinery and equipment	6,209,191	1,298,267	(319,213)	7,188,245
Buildings and improvements	986,763	-	-	986,763
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>\$ 56,513,263</u>	<u>\$ 2,926,623</u>	<u>\$ (319,213)</u>	<u>\$ 59,120,673</u>
Accumulated depreciation:				
Infrastructure	\$ (20,586,694)	\$ (831,576)	\$ -	\$ (21,418,270)
Machinery and equipment	(3,207,912)	(575,258)	319,213	(3,463,957)
Buildings and improvements	(479,778)	(15,364)	-	(495,142)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ (24,274,384)</u>	<u>\$ (1,422,198)</u>	<u>\$ 319,213</u>	<u>\$ (25,377,369)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>\$ 32,238,879</u>	<u>\$ 1,504,425</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 33,743,304</u>
Business-type activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 33,422,046</u>	<u>\$ 3,427,412</u>	<u>\$ (234,955)</u>	<u>\$ 36,614,503</u>

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
General government administration	\$ 211,520
Judicial administration	15,430
Public safety	2,517,694
Public works	298,191
Health and welfare	112,707
Education	2,227,046
Parks, recreation, and cultural	193,755
Community development	144,472
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	<u>\$ 5,720,815</u>
Business-type Activities:	
Solid Waste Fund	\$ 685,469
Water and Sewer Fund	736,729
Total depreciation expense-business-type activities	<u>\$ 1,422,198</u>

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 15 - Capital Assets: (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2022 was as follows:

Discretely Presented Component Unit:

	Beginning Balance	GASB No. 87 Adjustment	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated:					
Land	\$ 2,709,971	\$ -	\$ 34,450	\$ -	\$ 2,744,421
Construction in progress	1,182,385	-	6,680,517	(1,317,830)	6,545,072
Total capital assets not being depreciated	<u>\$ 3,892,356</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,714,967</u>	<u>\$ (1,317,830)</u>	<u>\$ 9,289,493</u>
Capital assets, being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ 68,909,767	\$ -	\$ 382,751	\$ -	\$ 69,292,518
Machinery and equipment	22,048,437	-	2,490,800	(121,414)	24,417,823
Total capital assets being depreciated	<u>\$ 90,958,204</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,873,551</u>	<u>\$ (121,414)</u>	<u>\$ 93,710,341</u>
Accumulated depreciation:					
Buildings and improvements	\$ (39,240,781)	\$ -	\$ (1,530,346)	\$ -	\$ (40,771,127)
Machinery and equipment	(17,613,176)	-	(1,011,434)	121,414	(18,503,196)
Total accumulated depreciation	<u>\$ (56,853,957)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (2,541,780)</u>	<u>\$ 121,414</u>	<u>\$ (59,274,323)</u>
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	<u>\$ 34,104,247</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 331,771</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 34,436,018</u>
Intangible right-to-use assets:					
Machinery and equipment	\$ -	\$ 258,082	\$ 60,615	\$ (3,939)	\$ 314,758
Total intangible right-to-use assets being depre	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 258,082</u>	<u>\$ 60,615</u>	<u>\$ (3,939)</u>	<u>\$ 314,758</u>
Accumulated amortization					
Machinery and equipment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (85,648)	\$ 3,939	\$ (81,709)
Total accumulated amortization	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (85,648)</u>	<u>\$ 3,939</u>	<u>\$ (81,709)</u>
Net intangible right-to-use assets	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 258,082</u>	<u>\$ (25,033)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 233,049</u>
Governmental activities capital assets, net	<u>\$ 37,996,603</u>	<u>\$ 258,082</u>	<u>\$ 7,021,705</u>	<u>\$ (1,317,830)</u>	<u>\$ 43,958,560</u>

Note 16 - Risk Management:

The County and its Component Unit - School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County participates with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability, property, crime and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties Risk Pool. Each member of each of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County pays the Risk Pool contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit, or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion to which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its Component Unit - School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 17 - Contingent Liabilities:**

Federal programs in which the County participates were audited in accordance with the provisions of Uniform Guidance. Pursuant to the provisions of this guidance all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

Note 18 - Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity & Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety:

Mark Scarce, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$ 25,000
Vincent Shorter, Treasurer	750,000
Robin Goard, Commissioner of the Revenue	3,000
Michael W. Taylor, Sheriff	30,000
All constitutional officers' employees: blanket bond	50,000

VACo Insurance Programs:

All County employees - blanket bond	\$ 250,000
-------------------------------------	------------

National Grange Mutual Insurance Company:

All Social Services employees - blanket bond	\$ 100,000
--	------------

Note 19 - Landfill Closure and Postclosure Care Cost:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site after closure. \$5,384,793 is the total estimated closure and postclosure care liability at June 30, 2022. This represents the cumulative amount based on the use of 100% of the estimated capacity of the landfill and is based on what it would cost to perform all remaining closure and postclosure in 2022. The liability on the statement of net position of \$5,024,947 is based on the County's estimate that the landfill has reached 100.00% of Phase I and 73.95% of Phase II of capacity with a remaining useful life of 15 years for phase II. Actual costs for closure and postclosure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations. The County uses the Commonwealth of Virginia's financial assurance mechanism to meet the Department of Environmental Quality's assurance requirements for landfill closure and postclosure costs. The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care and corrective action costs through the submission of a Local Government Test to the Virginia Department of Environmental Quality in accordance with Section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 20 - Self Health Insurance:**

The County of Pittsylvania, Virginia established a limited risk management program for health insurance. Premiums are paid into the health plan fund from the County and are available to pay claims, and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year 2022, a total of \$13,771,619 was paid in benefits and administrative costs. The risk assumed by the County is based on the number of participants in the program. The risk varies by the number of participants and their specific plan type (Keycare, Bluecare, etc.). Incurred but not reported claims of \$1,070,200 have been accrued as a liability based primarily on actual cost incurred prior to June 30 but paid after year-end. Interfund premiums are based primarily upon the insured funds' claims experience and are reported as quasi-external interfund transactions. Changes in the claims liability during fiscal year 2022 and the two previous years were as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Balance at Beginning of Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates</u>	<u>Claim Payments</u>	<u>Balance at End of Fiscal Year</u>
2021-22	\$ 983,000	\$ 13,858,819	\$ (13,771,619)	\$ 1,070,200
2020-21	1,057,168	12,453,741	(12,527,909)	983,000
2019-20	1,189,092	11,908,129	(12,040,053)	1,057,168

Note 21 - Deferred/Unavailable Revenue:

Unavailable revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred. Unavailable revenue is comprised of the following:

Delinquent property taxes receivable - 2nd half 2022	\$	18,497,989
Prepaid taxes		4,912,836
Total deferred revenue for governmental activities	\$	23,410,825
Taxes receivable due prior to June 30, 2022, not collected within 60 days		4,401,155
Opioid settlement receivable		847,502
EMS billings due prior to June 30, 2022, not collected		110,097
Total unavailable revenue for governmental funds	\$	28,769,579

Note 22 - Commitments and Contingencies:

The Board of Supervisors of Pittsylvania County and the City Council of the City of Danville, Virginia approved support agreements with the Danville-Pittsylvania Regional Industrial Facility Authority to provide funding (subject to annual appropriations) sufficient to meet principal and interest payments on the Authority's \$7,300,000 revenue bonds. As described in Note 1, the County contributed \$261,897 towards these agreements in fiscal year 2022.

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 22 - Commitments and Contingencies: (Continued)

The County and School Board have obligated funds for the projects described below as of June 30, 2022:

	Original Contract	Amount Paid As of 6/30/2022	Retainage Payable	Remaining Contract Amount
County Contracts:				
Design/Eng for New Collection Centers	\$ 280,749	\$ 239,631	\$ -	\$ 41,118
Design/Eng for Existing Collection Centers-	93,950	24,443	-	69,507
Action Plan for Cherrystone Creek Dams	68,700	65,265	-	3,435
Level Run Collection Center	375,694	323,408	17,067	35,219
Climax Road Collection Centr	499,611	458,673	-	40,938
Ringgold Trail Rail Restoration	1,271,069	145,952	-	1,125,117
Ringgold Rail Restoration	918,000	-	7,682	910,318
Repair Wayside Bridge Suspension Bridge	292,725	-	-	292,725
Rt. 29 Collection Center Construction	1,597,885	-	-	1,597,885
Reassessment	1,378,000	-	-	1,378,000
EPA Brownsfield Grant Consutant	600,000	47,200	-	552,800
BOS agenda software	21,765	-	-	21,765
Zoning Ordinance Updates	171,414	16,066	-	155,348
Contract Administration	27,410	-	-	27,410
Compactors for new collection sites	202,916	-	-	202,916
scales for Landfill	131,403	-	-	131,403
Renovation at Gretna Library Phase 1	89,664	49,183	2,589	37,892
Renovation at Gretna Library Phase 2	87,870	5,700	300	81,870
Sewer Pump Station-Hurt	51,000	47,760	-	3,240
Sewer Pump Station-Hurt	499,375	258,484	13,604	227,287
Total Contracts	\$ 8,659,200	\$ 1,681,765	\$ 41,242	\$ 6,936,193
School Board Contracts:				
High School Sports Field Lighting	\$ 2,682,504	\$ 2,494,934	\$ 124,747	\$ 187,570
County Schools Phase 2 PACT	7,974,000	1,257,941	62,897	6,716,059
Middle/High Schools Pheno	5,582,905	2,166,448	108,322	3,416,457
Total Contracts	\$ 16,239,409	\$ 5,919,323	\$ 295,966	\$ 10,320,086

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 23 - Commitments and Contingencies: (Continued)

The County has also obligated funds for the development of projects initiated by the Regional Industrial Facilities Authority. The County's share of the projects as described below was 50% as of June 30, 2022:

Contractor	Service Provided	Project	Total Contract	Paid as of 6/30/2022	Contract Remaining
Dewberry	Engineering	Cane Creek Centre	\$ 76,986	\$ 65,559	\$ 11,427
Dewberry	Engineering	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill	990,850	987,879	2,971
Dewberry	Engineering	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill	660,580	595,355	65,225
Dewberry	Engineering	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill -Lot 1&2 Site Development	379,300	255,300	124,000
Jimmy R. Lynch & Sons, Inc.	Construction	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill -Lot 1&2 Site Development	2,972,000	-	2,972,000
Dewberry	Engineering	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill-Water & Sewer	1,020,050	888,110	131,940
C.W. Cauley & Son	Construction	SOVA Megasite at Berry Hill-Phase I Water	1,843,540	1,021,345	822,195
Dewberry	Engineering	Cyber Park Site Development	94,250	32,750	61,500
Sellers Brothers	Construction	Cyber Park Site Development	1,988,100	-	1,988,100
Totals			\$ 10,025,656	\$ 3,846,298	\$ 6,179,358
County's 50% obligation			\$ 5,012,828	\$ 1,923,149	\$ 3,089,679

School Board Early Retirement Incentive Program:

The Component Unit - School Board administers an early retirement incentive program for School Board employees. Early retirement is available to those employees with a minimum of twenty years of service in the Pittsylvania School System, including the five consecutive years immediately preceding the effective date of retirement. In addition, employees must be at least 55 years of age and less than 65 years of age to be eligible for the program. To participate, the employee must be a vested member of the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). In addition, employees may not work for any other agency covered under the VRS during their tenure in the program. The program allows for payment of 20% of an employee's final contracted salary, earned before the effective date of retirement, for a period of 7 years or until the participant reaches the age of sixty-five. The School Board reserves the right to amend or terminate the program. Employees are required to work twenty days per year to receive their payment. At June 30, 2022 the commitment related to the Early Retirement Incentive Program was \$4,584,259.

Note 24 - Litigation:

At June 30, 2022, there were no matters of litigation involving the County which would materially affect the County's financial position should any court decision on pending matters not be favorable.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022**Note 25 - Economic Incentive Tax Abatement Programs:**

A tax abatement consists of “a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments.”

Pittsylvania County has multiple agreements, all for the purpose of economic development, that conform to that definition. Tax abatements related to real estate, machinery and tools taxes, and business personal property taxes of \$12,160,789 and \$1,772,850, and \$70,000 respectively, have been agreed to in aggregate and are applied over the next 3-10 years on a declining scale. The entities regularly pay their taxes and on an annual basis prove they have met certain requirements for the grant program on an individual basis. These requirements include new jobs, which is verified by the Virginia Employment Commission, and taxable improvements to real estate or machinery and tools tax. Any entity failing to maintain their end of the agreement will forfeit any further abatement reimbursements. During fiscal year 2022, there were two new tax rebate incentives provided to companies which are included in the totals above. To date, none of these incentive payments have been made as these companies have yet to meet their performance requirements to obtain such incentives.

Note 26— Adoption of Accounting Principle:

The County implemented provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases* during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Statement No. 87, *Leases* requires recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. Using the facts and circumstances that existed at the beginning of the year of implementation, the following net position restatement and balances were recognized as of July 1, 2021 related to the leases:

Primary Government:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Component Unit School Board</u>
Lessee activity:			
Lease asset	\$ 566,607	\$ -	\$ 258,082
Lease liability	\$ 566,607	\$ -	\$ 258,082
Lessors activity:			
Leases receivable	\$ 322,849	\$ 322,849	\$ 37,366
Deferred inflows of resources leases	\$ 322,849	\$ 322,849	\$ 37,366

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 27— Restatement:

	Primary Government Industrial Development Fund
Fund Balance, July 1, 2021, as previously stated	\$ 2,103,501
To record receivable for sale of infrastructure in prior year	1,240,420
Fund Balance, July 1, 2021, as restated	<u>\$ 3,343,921</u>
	Primary Government Governmental Activities
Net Position, July 1, 2021, as previously stated	\$ 79,666,404
Above fund balance restatements	1,240,420
Remove land given to Town of Gretna in prior years	(235,000)
GASB-87 adjustment to remove enterprise leases	365,601
GASB-87 adjustment to remove assets from listing (net)	(364,329)
Net Position, July 1, 2021, as restated	<u>\$ 80,673,096</u>

Note 28— Lease Receivable:

The following is a summary of leases receivable transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance	GASB No. 87 Adjustment	Increases/ Issuances	Decreases/ Retirements	Ending Balance	Interest Revenue
Leases receivable	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 332,849</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (70,855)</u>	<u>\$ 261,994</u>	<u>\$ 7,133</u>

Lease revenue recognized during the fiscal year was \$70,855.

Details of leases receivable:

Lease Description	Implementation/ Start Date	End Date	Payment Frequency	Discount Rate	Ending Balance	Amount Due Within One Year
AT&T Chatham Tower Lease	7/1/2021	9/4/2026	Monthly	3.00%	\$ 100,388	\$ 22,484
AT&T Callands Tower Lease	7/1/2021	5/31/2026	Monthly	2.00%	99,374	24,638
Verizon Kentuck Tower Lease	7/1/2021	11/30/2024	Monthly	2.00%	62,232	25,387
Total					<u>\$ 261,994</u>	<u>\$ 72,509</u>

There are no variable payments for any of the lease receivables above.

COUNTY OF PITTSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 28— Lease Receivable: (Continued)

The following is a summary of leases receivable transactions of the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2022:

	Beginning Balance	GASB No. 87 Adjustment	Increases / Issuances	Decreases / Retirements	Ending Balance	Interest Revenue
Leases receivable	\$ -	\$ 37,366	\$ -	\$ (7,305)	\$ 30,061	\$ 681

Lease revenue recognized during the fiscal year was \$7,305.

Details of leases receivable:

Lease Description	Implementation/		Payment Frequency	Discount Rate	Ending Balance	Amount Due Within One Year
	Start Date	End Date				
Verizon Mt Airy Elem. Lease	7/1/2021	5/1/2026	Monthly	2.00%	\$ 30,061	\$ 7,453

There are no variable payments for any of the lease receivables above.

Note 29—COVID-19 Pandemic:

ARPA Funding

On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan (ARPA) Act of 2021 was passed by the federal government. A primary component of the ARPA was the establishment of the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Fund (CSLFRF). Local governments are to receive funds in two tranches, with 50% provided beginning in May 2021 and the balance delivered approximately 12 months later.

On June 24, 2021, the County received its share of the first half of the CSLFRF funds. On June 9, 2022 the County received its second half of CSLFRF funds. As a condition of receiving CSLFRF funds, any funds unobligated by December 31, 2024, and unexpended by December 31, 2026, will be returned to the federal government. Unspent funds in the amount of \$612,303 from the initial allocation are reported as unearned revenue as of June 30.

ESF Funding

The CARES Act also established the Education Stabilization Fund (ESF) and allocated \$30.75 billion to the U.S. Department of Education. The ESF is composed of three primary emergency relief funds: (1) a Governor's Emergency Education Relief (GEER) Fund, (2) an Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund, and (3) a Higher Education Emergency Relief (HEER) Fund. The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act (CRRSA Act) was signed into law on December 27, 2020 and added \$81.9 billion to the ESF. In March 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act (ARP Act), in support of ongoing state and institutional COVID-19 recovery efforts, added more than \$170 billion to the ESF. The School Board is receiving this funding from the Virginia Department of Education on a reimbursement basis.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)
JUNE 30, 2022

Note 30 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations*, provides a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminates diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021.

Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability of Payment Arrangements*, addresses issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements. This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs)*, (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022.

Statement No. 99, *Omnibus 2022*, enhances the comparability in accounting and financial reporting and improves the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing (1) practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements and (2) accounting and financial reporting for financial guarantees. The effective dates differ based on the requirements of the Statement, ranging from April 2022 to reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections* - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 62, enhances accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2023.

Statement No. 101, *Compensated Absences*, updates the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. It aligns the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and amends certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

Required Supplementary Information

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
General Fund
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Final	Amounts	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES				
General property taxes	\$ 42,154,212	\$ 42,154,216	\$ 44,099,792	\$ 1,945,576
Other local taxes	8,081,402	8,481,402	9,921,205	1,439,803
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	295,128	295,223	388,772	93,549
Fines and forfeitures	115,000	115,000	93,732	(21,268)
Revenue from the use of money and property	300,500	300,876	272,376	(28,500)
Charges for services	585,100	1,489,722	1,682,626	192,904
Miscellaneous	213,258	472,564	703,222	230,658
Recovered costs	1,052,291	1,280,704	1,562,320	281,616
Intergovernmental	25,413,004	40,397,196	35,804,541	(4,592,655)
Total revenues	\$ 78,209,895	\$ 94,986,903	\$ 94,528,586	\$ (458,317)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General government administration	\$ 5,211,560	\$ 5,851,664	\$ 5,323,131	\$ 528,533
Judicial administration	2,066,621	2,202,378	2,085,108	117,270
Public safety	19,873,013	24,540,967	23,698,693	842,274
Public works	1,012,945	955,112	963,036	(7,924)
Health and welfare	15,617,755	15,557,128	13,246,319	2,310,809
Education	18,726,007	26,696,018	19,279,578	7,416,440
Parks, recreation, and cultural	2,003,552	2,136,186	2,031,832	104,354
Community development	1,868,383	5,338,015	2,204,031	3,133,984
Nondepartmental	1,448,361	11,538,015	10,301	11,527,714
Capital projects	76,500	13,595,181	4,377,326	9,217,855
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	8,704,874	8,704,874	8,603,053	101,821
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,887,018	1,887,018	2,143,686	(256,668)
Total expenditures	\$ 78,496,589	\$ 119,002,556	\$ 83,966,094	\$ 35,036,462
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (286,694)	\$ (24,015,653)	\$ 10,562,492	\$ 34,578,145
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 1,985,840	\$ 10,337,936	\$ 600,000	\$ (9,737,936)
Transfers out	(1,868,970)	(13,509,246)	(3,783,303)	9,725,943
Issuance of lease liabilities	-	-	227,789	227,789
Total other financing sources (uses)	\$ 116,870	\$ (3,171,310)	\$ (2,955,514)	\$ 215,796
Net change in fund balances	\$ (169,824)	\$ (27,186,963)	\$ 7,606,978	\$ 34,793,941
Fund balances - beginning	169,824	27,186,963	44,320,577	17,133,614
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 51,927,555	\$ 51,927,555

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Special Revenue Fund - Industrial Development
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Final Budget -</u> <u>Positive</u> <u>(Negative)</u>
REVENUES				
Recovered costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,253	\$ 48,253
Intergovernmental	-	1,042,606	243,711	(798,895)
Total revenues	\$ -	\$ 1,042,606	\$ 291,964	\$ (750,642)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Community development	\$ 483,130	\$ 4,537,481	\$ 917,579	\$ 3,619,902
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (483,130)	\$ (3,494,875)	\$ (625,615)	\$ 2,869,260
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ 483,130	\$ 1,918,130	\$ 1,918,130	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ (1,576,745)	\$ 1,292,515	\$ 2,869,260
Fund balances - beginning, as restated	-	2,129,545	3,343,921	1,214,376
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ 552,800	\$ 4,636,436	\$ 4,083,636

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
Primary Government
For the Measurement Dates of July 1, 2017 through July 1, 2021

	2021	2020 (1)	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability					
Service cost	\$ 97,000	\$ 73,000	\$ 68,000	\$ 94,000	\$ 92,000
Interest	42,000	58,000	62,000	78,000	75,000
Changes in assumptions	81,000	98,000	67,000	(75,000)	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	95,000	(274,000)	(43,000)	(396,000)	-
Benefit payments	(244,000)	-	(171,000)	(104,000)	(64,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 71,000	\$ (45,000)	\$ (17,000)	\$ (403,000)	\$ 103,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning	1,721,000	1,766,000	1,741,000	2,144,000	2,041,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 1,792,000	\$ 1,721,000	\$ 1,724,000	\$ 1,741,000	\$ 2,144,000
 Covered-employee payroll	 \$ 16,254,000	 \$ 16,254,000	 \$ 11,392,288	 \$ 11,659,905	 \$ 11,312,022
 County's total OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	 11.02%	 10.59%	 15.13%	 14.93%	 18.95%

(1) Pittsylvania County Service Authority's total OPEB liability was absorbed by Pittsylvania County during fiscal year 2021 and is restated as noted in the 2020 measurement.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios
School Board
For the Measurement Dates of July 1, 2017 through July 1, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total OPEB liability					
Service cost	\$ 405,000	\$ 370,000	\$ 355,000	\$ 285,000	\$ 278,000
Interest	150,000	234,000	267,000	284,000	287,000
Changes in assumptions	297,000	353,000	336,000	(720,000)	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	(53,000)	(1,779,000)	(246,000)	102,000	-
Benefit payments	(456,000)	(639,000)	(575,000)	(741,000)	(555,000)
Net change in total OPEB liability	\$ 343,000	\$ (1,461,000)	\$ 137,000	\$ (790,000)	\$ 10,000
Total OPEB liability - beginning	5,952,000	7,413,000	7,276,000	8,066,000	8,056,000
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$ 6,295,000	\$ 5,952,000	\$ 7,413,000	\$ 7,276,000	\$ 8,066,000
 Covered-employee payroll	 \$ 42,170,000	 \$ 42,170,000	 \$ 48,985,515	 \$ 48,729,160	 \$ 42,557,261
 Pittsylvania School Board's total OPEB liability (asset)					
as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	14.93%	14.11%	15.13%	14.93%	18.95%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Health Insurance OPEB
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

County and School Board

Valuation Date: 7/1/2020

Measurement Date: 7/1/2021

No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in GASB 75 to pay related benefits.

Methods and assumptions used to determine OPEB liability:

Actuarial Cost Method	Entry age normal
Discount Rate	1.92% as of July 1, 2021
Inflation	2.50% per year as of July 1, 2021
Healthcare Trend Rate	0.98% for fiscal year end 2021 (to reflect actual experience), then 6.00% for fiscal year end 2022, decreasing 0.33% per year to an ultimate rate of 5.00%
Salary Increase Rates	The salary increase is 2.50% as of July 1, 2020
Participation Percentage	50% of active participants who retire at age 50 or greater are assumed to elect coverage in retirement. 25% of their spouses are assumed to elect coverage in retirement. 100% of actives who become disabled are assumed to elect coverage.
Retirement Age	Retirement is assumed to occur beginning once a participant attains age 55 and completes 5 years of service or age 50 and completes 10 years of service.
Mortality Rates	The mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Mortality Table fully generational, with base year 2006, projected using two-dimensional mortality improvement scale MP-2021.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of County's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2021	0.0811% \$	944,456	\$ 16,748,120	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.0761%	1,269,817	15,239,249	8.33%	52.64%
2019	0.0750%	1,221,101	14,700,404	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.0777%	1,181,000	14,778,504	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.0776%	1,167,000	14,305,441	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - County
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2022	\$ 98,752	\$ 98,752	\$ -	\$ 18,282,760	0.54%
2021	90,440	90,440	-	16,748,120	0.54%
2020	79,244	79,244	-	15,239,249	0.52%
2019	76,404	76,404	-	14,700,404	0.52%
2018	76,806	76,806	-	14,778,504	0.52%
2017	74,388	74,388	-	14,305,441	0.52%
2016	66,525	66,525	-	13,859,466	0.48%
2015	63,900	63,900	-	13,312,443	0.48%
2014	62,160	62,160	-	12,950,023	0.48%
2013	60,070	60,070	-	12,514,511	0.48%

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of School Board's Teacher Share of Net OPEB Liability
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

Date	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
2021	0.2187%	\$ 2,545,796	\$ 45,145,382	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.2230%	3,722,006	45,921,268	8.11%	52.64%
2019	0.2272%	3,697,312	44,492,645	8.31%	52.00%
2018	0.2324%	3,529,000	44,186,097	7.99%	51.22%
2017	0.2242%	3,374,000	41,346,360	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board's Teacher
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2022	\$ 254,660	\$ 254,660	\$ -	\$ 47,163,344	0.54%
2021	243,785	243,785	-	45,145,382	0.54%
2020	238,680	238,680	-	45,921,268	0.52%
2019	231,359	231,359	-	44,492,645	0.52%
2018	229,700	229,700	-	44,186,097	0.52%
2017	215,001	215,001	-	41,346,360	0.52%
2016	193,522	193,522	-	40,317,085	0.48%
2015	191,106	191,106	-	39,813,789	0.48%
2014	183,735	183,735	-	38,278,122	0.48%
2013	178,288	178,288	-	37,143,367	0.48%

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of School Board's Nonprofessional Share of Net OPEB Liability
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net GLI OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total GLI OPEB Liability (6)
2021	0.0133%	\$ 154,965	\$ 2,748,413	5.64%	67.45%
2020	0.0139%	231,467	2,865,412	8.08%	52.64%
2019	0.0145%	235,629	2,865,151	8.22%	52.00%
2018	0.0148%	224,000	2,810,568	7.97%	51.22%
2017	0.0154%	232,000	2,843,865	8.16%	48.86%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board's Nonprofessional
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2022	\$ 17,159	\$ 17,159	\$ -	\$ 3,175,059	0.54%
2021	14,841	14,841	-	2,748,413	0.54%
2020	14,839	14,839	-	2,865,412	0.52%
2019	14,898	14,898	-	2,865,151	0.52%
2018	14,609	14,609	-	2,810,568	0.52%
2017	14,788	14,788	-	2,843,865	0.52%
2016	13,408	13,408	-	2,793,343	0.48%
2015	13,009	13,009	-	2,710,136	0.48%
2014	14,744	14,744	-	3,071,713	0.48%
2013	14,191	14,191	-	2,956,535	0.48%

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
Group Life Insurance (GLI) Plan
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Teachers

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in the County's Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 12,098	\$ 11,556	\$ 11,294	\$ 10,816	\$ 12,454
Interest	47,379	44,653	42,354	40,909	40,771
Differences between expected and actual experience	(51,223)	6,486	17,194	9,815	-
Changes in assumptions	11,863	-	15,274	-	(16,465)
Benefit payments	(22,978)	(21,635)	(37,661)	(44,133)	(25,441)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$ (2,861)	\$ 41,060	\$ 48,455	\$ 17,407	\$ 11,319
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning	713,402	672,342	623,887	606,480	595,161
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$ 710,541	\$ 713,402	\$ 672,342	\$ 623,887	\$ 606,480
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 33,414	\$ 28,908	\$ 27,906	\$ 28,042	\$ 27,160
Net investment income	113,757	8,386	25,066	27,141	40,026
Benefit payments	(22,978)	(21,635)	(37,661)	(44,133)	(25,441)
Administrative expense	(1,381)	(816)	(543)	(624)	(650)
Other	-	(4)	(30)	(2,018)	2,018
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 122,812	\$ 14,839	\$ 14,738	\$ 8,408	\$ 43,113
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	426,563	411,724	396,986	388,578	345,465
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 549,375	\$ 426,563	\$ 411,724	\$ 396,986	\$ 388,578
County of Pittsylvania's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 161,166	\$ 286,839	\$ 260,618	\$ 226,901	\$ 217,902
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability	77.32%	59.79%	61.24%	63.63%	64.07%
Covered payroll	\$ 16,705,523	\$ 15,215,002	\$ 14,663,677	\$ 14,759,147	\$ 14,294,169
County of Pittsylvania's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	0.96%	1.89%	1.78%	1.54%	1.52%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - County
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contributions in Relation to		Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	Employer's Covered Payroll	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll
	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contractually Required Contribution (2)			
2022	\$ 36,389	\$ 36,389	\$ -	\$ 18,194,143	0.20%
2021	33,411	33,411	-	16,705,523	0.20%
2020	28,908	28,908	-	15,215,002	0.19%
2019	27,861	27,861	-	14,663,677	0.19%
2018	28,652	28,652	-	14,759,147	0.19%
2017	27,160	27,160	-	14,294,169	0.19%
2016	26,313	26,313	-	13,848,961	0.19%
2015	25,288	25,288	-	13,309,410	0.19%
2014	16,808	16,808	-	12,928,613	0.13%
2013	16,235	16,235	-	12,488,170	0.13%

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in the School Board's Nonprofessional Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
Total HIC OPEB Liability					
Service cost	\$ 4,932	\$ 5,185	\$ 4,729	\$ 9,246	\$ 10,897
Interest	18,480	18,519	26,022	13,464	12,310
Changes of benefit terms	-	6,818	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	12,173	(3,430)	(109,019)	(6,419)	-
Changes in assumptions	10,434	-	6,018	-	(32,389)
Benefit payments	(28,461)	(26,865)	(23,420)	(22,067)	(21,078)
Net change in total HIC OPEB liability	\$ 17,558	\$ 227	\$ (95,670)	\$ (5,776)	\$ (30,260)
Total HIC OPEB Liability - beginning	288,016	287,789	383,459	389,235	419,495
Total HIC OPEB Liability - ending (a)	\$ 305,574	\$ 288,016	\$ 287,789	\$ 383,459	\$ 389,235
Plan fiduciary net position					
Contributions - employer	\$ 29,124	\$ 28,999	\$ 28,909	\$ 26,449	\$ 26,507
Net investment income	467	9	5	1	-
Benefit payments	(28,461)	(26,865)	(23,420)	(22,067)	(21,078)
Administrative expense	(9)	(4)	-	-	-
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 1,121	\$ 2,139	\$ 5,494	\$ 4,383	\$ 5,429
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	2,263	124	(5,370)	(9,753)	(15,182)
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 3,384	\$ 2,263	\$ 124	\$ (5,370)	\$ (9,753)
Pittsylvania School Board's net HIC OPEB liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 302,190	\$ 285,753	\$ 287,665	\$ 388,829	\$ 398,988
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total HIC OPEB liability	1.11%	0.79%	0.04%	-1.40%	-2.51%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,722,447	\$ 2,856,626	\$ 2,849,165	\$ 2,803,851	\$ 2,819,928
Pittsylvania School Board's net HIC OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	11.10%	10.00%	10.10%	13.87%	14.15%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions - School Board's Nonprofessional
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2022	\$ 34,001	\$ 34,001	\$ -	\$ 3,177,674	1.07%
2021	29,130	29,130	-	2,722,447	1.07%
2020	29,017	29,017	-	2,856,626	1.02%
2019	28,931	28,931	-	2,849,165	1.02%
2018	26,330	26,330	-	2,803,851	0.94%
2017	26,507	26,507	-	2,819,928	0.94%
2016	13,371	13,371	-	2,785,662	0.48%
2015	12,750	12,750	-	2,656,294	0.48%

This Schedule is intended to show 10 years of information but the School Board only started participating in fiscal year 2015. Additional years will be added as they are available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - General Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Non-Largest Ten Locality Employers - Hazardous Duty Employees

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Top 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of School Board's Share of Net OPEB Liability
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2017 through June 30, 2021						
Date (1)	Employer's Proportion of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (2)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net HIC OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total HIC OPEB Liability (6)	
2021	0.5099%	\$ 6,545,176	\$ 45,097,251	14.51%	13.15%	
2020	0.5227%	6,818,316	45,841,970	14.87%	9.95%	
2019	0.5312%	6,953,401	44,492,580	15.63%	8.97%	
2018	0.5446%	6,914,000	44,028,760	15.70%	8.08%	
2017	0.5232%	6,637,000	41,273,292	16.08%	7.04%	

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2017 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2022	\$ 569,911	\$ 569,911	\$ -	\$ 47,100,086	1.21%
2021	545,677	545,677	-	45,097,251	1.21%
2020	549,856	549,856	-	45,841,970	1.20%
2019	533,911	533,911	-	44,492,580	1.20%
2018	541,549	541,549	-	44,028,760	1.23%
2017	458,330	458,330	-	41,273,292	1.11%
2016	425,552	425,552	-	39,808,563	1.07%
2015	420,878	420,878	-	39,414,097	1.07%
2014	424,044	424,044	-	38,164,275	1.11%
2013	410,850	410,850	-	37,015,327	1.11%

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
Teacher Employee Health Insurance Credit (HIC) Plan
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Primary Government

For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2021

	2021	2020 (1)	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability								
Service cost	\$ 1,802,237	\$ 1,738,500	\$ 1,566,727	\$ 1,552,874	\$ 1,627,407	\$ 1,592,178	\$ 1,561,447	\$ 1,597,926
Interest	5,387,041	5,060,327	4,787,083	4,557,967	4,386,198	4,226,561	4,054,448	3,853,717
Changes in benefit terms	-	-	-	260,443	-	-	-	-
Differences between expected and actual experience	516,399	2,645,976	687,864	474,277	(157,351)	(430,827)	(255,709)	-
Changes in assumptions	3,099,957	-	2,091,004	-	(171,451)	-	-	-
Benefit payments	(4,546,411)	(4,662,774)	(3,768,690)	(3,376,271)	(3,085,649)	(3,129,127)	(2,673,712)	(2,494,405)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 6,259,223	\$ 4,782,029	\$ 5,363,988	\$ 3,469,290	\$ 2,599,154	\$ 2,258,785	\$ 2,686,474	\$ 2,957,238
Total pension liability - beginning	82,081,228	77,299,199	70,271,242	66,801,952	64,202,798	61,944,013	59,257,539	56,300,301
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 88,340,451	\$ 82,081,228	\$ 75,635,230	\$ 70,271,242	\$ 66,801,952	\$ 64,202,798	\$ 61,944,013	\$ 59,257,539
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	\$ 1,878,591	\$ 1,421,641	\$ 1,356,116	\$ 1,392,480	\$ 1,358,939	\$ 1,259,536	\$ 1,217,249	\$ 1,162,861
Contributions - employee	785,970	743,519	710,681	716,663	705,141	684,974	666,219	649,664
Net investment income	18,492,366	1,334,712	4,279,923	4,533,806	6,785,854	950,219	2,482,371	7,499,569
Benefit payments	(4,546,411)	(4,662,774)	(3,768,690)	(3,376,271)	(3,085,649)	(3,129,127)	(2,673,712)	(2,494,405)
Administrator charges	(46,571)	(46,049)	(43,099)	(39,457)	(39,392)	(35,171)	(34,270)	(40,586)
Other	1,739	(1,537)	(2,691)	(4,027)	(6,026)	(410)	(526)	396
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 16,565,684	\$ (1,210,488)	\$ 2,532,240	\$ 3,223,194	\$ 5,718,867	\$ (269,979)	\$ 1,657,331	\$ 6,777,499
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	68,171,244	69,381,732	64,883,559	61,660,365	55,941,498	56,211,477	54,554,146	47,776,647
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 84,736,928	\$ 68,171,244	\$ 67,415,799	\$ 64,883,559	\$ 61,660,365	\$ 55,941,498	\$ 56,211,477	\$ 54,554,146
County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ 3,603,523	\$ 13,909,984	\$ 8,219,431	\$ 5,387,683	\$ 5,141,587	\$ 8,261,300	\$ 5,732,536	\$ 4,703,393
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	95.92%	83.05%	89.13%	92.33%	92.30%	87.13%	90.75%	92.06%
Covered payroll	\$ 16,705,523	\$ 15,635,460	\$ 14,663,677	\$ 14,759,147	\$ 14,294,168	\$ 13,848,961	\$ 13,309,411	\$ 12,928,614
County's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	21.57%	88.96%	56.05%	36.50%	35.97%	59.65%	43.07%	36.38%

(1) Pittsylvania County Service Authority's net pension liability was absorbed by Pittsylvania County during fiscal year 2021 and is restated as noted in the 2020 measurement.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)
For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Total pension liability								
Service cost	\$ 266,922	\$ 285,762	\$ 283,647	\$ 284,563	\$ 287,778	\$ 288,380	\$ 346,582	\$ 331,124
Interest	999,416	988,487	983,847	953,988	959,558	965,041	944,972	918,214
Differences between expected and actual experience	(34,915)	(164,199)	(133,520)	107,647	(246,249)	(413,256)	(93,323)	-
Changes of assumptions	456,809	-	363,620	-	(148,814)	-	-	-
Benefit payments	(979,700)	(916,597)	(899,996)	(939,281)	(924,400)	(912,609)	(910,435)	(823,734)
Net change in total pension liability	\$ 708,532	\$ 193,453	\$ 597,598	\$ 406,917	\$ (72,127)	\$ (72,444)	\$ 287,796	\$ 425,604
Total pension liability - beginning	15,296,008	15,102,555	14,504,957	14,098,040	14,170,167	14,242,611	13,954,815	13,529,211
Total pension liability - ending (a)	\$ 16,004,540	\$ 15,296,008	\$ 15,102,555	\$ 14,504,957	\$ 14,098,040	\$ 14,170,167	\$ 14,242,611	\$ 13,954,815
Plan fiduciary net position								
Contributions - employer	\$ 185,571	\$ 199,985	\$ 202,266	\$ 214,640	\$ 217,553	\$ 295,254	\$ 283,578	\$ 228,996
Contributions - employee	126,486	133,777	133,890	133,817	135,498	135,599	132,471	152,042
Net investment income	3,695,414	266,968	900,296	976,204	1,494,086	212,712	570,904	1,768,407
Benefit payments	(979,700)	(916,597)	(899,996)	(939,281)	(924,400)	(912,609)	(910,435)	(823,734)
Administrator charges	(9,586)	(9,423)	(9,304)	(8,749)	(9,014)	(8,145)	(8,196)	(9,813)
Other	345	(311)	(564)	(857)	(1,312)	(92)	(120)	93
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	\$ 3,018,530	\$ (325,601)	\$ 326,588	\$ 375,774	\$ 912,411	\$ (277,281)	\$ 68,202	\$ 1,315,991
Plan fiduciary net position - beginning	13,805,980	14,131,581	13,804,993	13,429,219	12,516,808	12,794,089	12,725,887	11,409,896
Plan fiduciary net position - ending (b)	\$ 16,824,510	\$ 13,805,980	\$ 14,131,581	\$ 13,804,993	\$ 13,429,219	\$ 12,516,808	\$ 12,794,089	\$ 12,725,887
School Division's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)	\$ (819,970)	\$ 1,490,028	\$ 970,974	\$ 699,964	\$ 668,821	\$ 1,653,359	\$ 1,448,522	\$ 1,228,928
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	105.12%	90.26%	93.57%	95.17%	95.26%	88.33%	89.83%	91.19%
Covered payroll	\$ 2,722,447	\$ 2,843,229	\$ 2,849,165	\$ 2,803,851	\$ 2,819,928	\$ 2,785,662	\$ 2,656,294	\$ 3,045,724
School Division's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll	-30.12%	52.41%	34.08%	24.96%	23.72%	59.35%	54.53%	40.35%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
 Schedule of Employer's Share of Net Pension Liability VRS Teacher Retirement Plan
 For the Measurement Dates of June 30, 2014 through June 30, 2021

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Employer's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.5167%	0.5287%	0.5356%	0.5473%	0.5246%	0.5265%	0.5340%	0.5224%
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 40,108,819	\$ 76,941,190	\$ 70,485,372	\$ 64,357,000	\$ 64,515,000	\$ 73,790,000	\$ 67,217,000	\$ 63,129,000
Employer's Covered Payroll	\$ 45,074,365	\$ 45,841,970	\$ 44,492,580	\$ 44,028,760	\$ 41,273,292	\$ 39,808,563	\$ 39,414,097	\$ 38,164,275
Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	88.98%	167.84%	158.42%	146.17%	156.31%	185.36%	170.54%	165.41%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	85.46%	71.47%	73.51%	74.81%	72.92%	68.28%	70.68%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Employer Contributions
For the Years Ended June 30, 2013 through June 30, 2022

Date	Contractually Required Contribution (1)*	Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)*	Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)	Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
Primary Government					
2022	\$ 2,042,436	\$ 2,042,436	\$ -	\$ 18,189,418	11.23%
2021	1,886,536	1,886,536	-	16,705,523	11.29%
2020	1,421,641	1,421,641	-	15,635,460	9.09%
2019	1,353,100	1,353,100	-	14,663,677	9.23%
2018	1,392,480	1,392,480	-	14,759,147	9.43%
2017	1,358,939	1,358,939	-	14,294,168	9.51%
2016	1,592,630	1,261,351	331,279	13,848,961	9.11%
2015	1,530,582	1,217,249	313,333	13,309,411	9.15%
2014	1,595,391	1,163,575	431,816	12,928,614	9.00%
2013	1,542,684	1,125,134	417,550	12,501,494	9.00%
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)					
2022	\$ 215,082	\$ 215,082	\$ -	\$ 3,175,059	6.77%
2021	186,140	186,140	-	2,722,447	6.84%
2020	200,303	200,303	-	2,843,229	7.04%
2019	203,666	203,666	-	2,849,165	7.15%
2018	214,640	214,640	-	2,803,851	7.66%
2017	217,553	217,553	-	2,819,928	7.71%
2016	295,656	295,656	-	2,785,662	10.61%
2015	283,578	283,578	-	2,656,294	10.68%
2014	327,415	229,343	98,072	3,045,724	7.53%
2013	316,132	221,440	94,692	2,940,764	7.53%
Component Unit School Board (professional)					
2022	\$ 7,619,808	\$ 7,619,808	\$ -	\$ 47,102,587	16.18%
2021	7,304,728	7,304,728	-	45,074,365	16.21%
2020	7,022,807	7,022,807	-	45,841,970	15.32%
2019	6,854,257	6,854,257	-	44,492,580	15.41%
2018	7,075,682	7,075,682	-	44,028,760	16.07%
2017	5,997,754	5,997,754	-	41,273,292	14.53%
2016	5,597,084	5,597,084	-	39,808,563	14.06%
2015	5,715,044	5,715,044	-	39,414,097	14.50%
2014	5,430,544	5,430,544	-	38,164,275	14.23%
2013	6,167,731	6,167,731	-	37,015,327	16.66%

*Excludes contributions (mandatory and match on voluntary) to the defined contribution portion of the Hybrid plan.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation.

Changes of assumptions - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2020, except the change in the discount rate, which was based on VRS Board action effective as of July 1, 2019. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study and VRS Board action are as follows:

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Hazardous Duty:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. Increased disability life expectancy. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience and changed final retirement age from 65 to 70
Withdrawal Rates	Decreased rates and changed from rates based on age and service to rates based on service only to better fit experience and to be more consistent with Locals Largest 10 Hazardous Duty
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Line of Duty Disability	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees:

Mortality Rates (pre-retirement, post-retirement healthy, and disabled)	Update to Pub-2010 public sector mortality tables. For future mortality improvements, replace load with a modified Mortality Improvement Scale MP-2020
Retirement Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience for Plan 1; set separate rates based on experience for Plan 2/Hybrid; changed final retirement age from 75 to 80 for all
Withdrawal Rates	Adjusted rates to better fit experience at each age and service decrement through 9 years of service
Disability Rates	No change
Salary Scale	No change
Discount Rate	No change

Other Supplementary Information

NONMAJOR FUNDS

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Forfeited Assets - The Forfeited Assets fund accounts for financial resources to be used in connection with the Sheriff's asset forfeited funds.

Sheriff Fund - The Sheriff Fund accounts for the activity of the investigation account and the canteen account as maintained by the Sheriff.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2022

	Forfeited Assets <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service Reserve <u>Fund</u>	Sheriff <u>Fund</u>	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 483,836	\$ 204,092	\$ -	\$ 687,928
Cash in custody of others	-	-	16,987	16,987
Total assets	<u>\$ 483,836</u>	<u>\$ 204,092</u>	<u>\$ 16,987</u>	<u>\$ 704,915</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 10,570	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,570
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 10,570</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 10,570</u>
FUND BALANCES				
Restricted:				
Forfeited Assets Fund	\$ 473,266	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 473,266
Assigned:				
Debt service	-	204,092	-	204,092
Jail canteen	-	-	6,913	6,913
Sheriff investigations	-	-	10,074	10,074
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 473,266</u>	<u>\$ 204,092</u>	<u>\$ 16,987</u>	<u>\$ 694,345</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 483,836</u>	<u>\$ 204,092</u>	<u>\$ 16,987</u>	<u>\$ 704,915</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Forfeited Assets <u>Fund</u>	Debt Service Reserve <u>Fund</u>	Sheriff <u>Fund</u>	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 241	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 241
Charges for services	-	-	49,463	49,463
Intergovernmental	65,194	-	-	65,194
Total revenues	<u>\$ 65,435</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 49,463</u>	<u>\$ 114,898</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public safety	\$ 58,149	\$ -	\$ 60,107	\$ 118,256
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 58,149</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 60,107</u>	<u>\$ 118,256</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ 7,286</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (10,644)</u>	<u>\$ (3,358)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	<u>\$ 11,253</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 12,000</u>	<u>\$ 23,253</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 18,539	\$ -	\$ 1,356	\$ 19,895
Fund balances - beginning	454,727	204,092	15,631	674,450
Fund balances - ending	<u><u>\$ 473,266</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 204,092</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 16,987</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 694,345</u></u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Forfeited Assets Fund			
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 241	\$ (59)
Intergovernmental	-	-	65,194	65,194
Total revenues	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 65,435	\$ 65,135
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public safety	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 58,149	\$ 86,851
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ (144,700)	\$ (144,700)	\$ 7,286	\$ 151,986
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,253	\$ 11,253
Net change in fund balances	\$ (144,700)	\$ (144,700)	\$ 18,539	\$ 163,239
Fund balances - beginning	144,700	144,700	454,727	310,027
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 473,266	\$ 473,266

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Nonmajor Debt Service Reserve Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with</u>
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>	<u>Amounts</u>	<u>Final Budget -</u> <u>Positive</u> <u>(Negative)</u>
REVENUES				
Total revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
EXPENDITURES				
Total expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	204,092	204,092
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 204,092	\$ 204,092

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Central Stores - The Central Stores fund accounts for the Primary Government's consolidated purchasing. The Primary Government bills internally for the department's usage.

Self-Insurance - The Self-Health Insurance fund accounts for insurance premiums paid by the County and for all departments. Internal billings are prepared for all departments.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Net Position
Internal Service Funds
June 30, 2022

	Central Stores <u>Fund</u>	Self- Insurance <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS			
Current assets:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ 4,514,865	\$ 4,514,865
Accounts receivables, net of allowances for uncollectibles	24,000	1,186,284	1,210,284
Inventories	5,627	-	5,627
Total assets	<u>\$ 29,627</u>	<u>\$ 5,701,149</u>	<u>\$ 5,730,776</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 9,785	\$ -	\$ 9,785
Estimate of incurred but unreported health claims	-	1,070,200	1,070,200
Due to other funds	54,416	-	54,416
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 64,201</u>	<u>\$ 1,070,200</u>	<u>\$ 1,134,401</u>
NET POSITION			
Restricted for health insurance claims	\$ -	\$ 4,630,949	\$ 4,630,949
Unrestricted (deficit)	(34,574)	-	(34,574)
Total net position	<u><u>\$ (34,574)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,630,949</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,596,375</u></u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position
Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Central Stores <u>Fund</u>	Self- Insurance <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES			
Charges for services:			
Materials and supplies	\$ 242,550	\$ -	\$ 242,550
Insurance premiums	-	12,858,299	12,858,299
Total operating revenues	<u>\$ 242,550</u>	<u>\$ 12,858,299</u>	<u>\$ 13,100,849</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES			
Supplies, insurance and telephone	\$ 255,216	\$ -	\$ 255,216
Insurance claims and expenses	-	13,771,619	13,771,619
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 255,216</u>	<u>\$ 13,771,619</u>	<u>\$ 14,026,835</u>
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ (12,666)</u>	<u>\$ (913,320)</u>	<u>\$ (925,986)</u>
Total net position (deficit) - beginning	(21,908)	5,544,269	5,522,361
Total net position (deficit) - ending	<u><u>\$ (34,574)</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,630,949</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,596,375</u></u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Central Stores <u>Fund</u>	Self- Insurance <u>Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Receipts for materials and supplies	\$ 240,883	\$ -	\$ 240,883
Receipts for insurance premiums	-	12,829,490	12,829,490
Payments to suppliers	(256,827)	-	(256,827)
Payments for premiums	-	(13,684,419)	(13,684,419)
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u>\$ (15,944)</u>	<u>\$ (854,929)</u>	<u>\$ (870,873)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Interfund borrowings	<u>\$ 15,944</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 15,944</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ -	\$ (854,929)	\$ (854,929)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning	-	5,369,794	5,369,794
Cash and cash equivalents - ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 4,514,865</u>	<u>\$ 4,514,865</u>
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
Operating income (loss)	\$ (12,666)	\$ (913,320)	\$ (925,986)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used for) operating activities:			
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	(1,667)	(28,809)	(30,476)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(50)	-	(50)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable	(1,561)	87,200	85,639
Total adjustments	<u>\$ (3,278)</u>	<u>\$ 58,391</u>	<u>\$ 55,113</u>
Net cash provided by (used for) operating activities	<u>\$ (15,944)</u>	<u>\$ (854,929)</u>	<u>\$ (870,873)</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Special Welfare Fund - The Special Welfare fund accounts for those funds belonging to individuals entrusted to the local social services agency, such as foster care children.

Cash Bond Fund - The Cash Bond fund accounts for those escrow funds received from developers or contractors which, upon satisfactory project completion, are returned to the developer or contractor.

Workforce Investment Board Fund - The Workforce Investment Board (WIB) Fund accounts for the fiduciary activity of the regional nonprofit WIB as contracted through the County.

Sheriff Inmate Trust Fund- The Sheriff Inmate Trust accounts for the funds deposited on behalf of the inmates for their benefit.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds
June 30, 2022

	<u>Special Welfare</u>	<u>Cash Bond Fund</u>	<u>Workforce Investment Board Fund</u>	<u>Sheriff's Inmate Trust Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 23,615	\$ 267,600	\$ 470,541	\$ -	\$ 761,756
Cash in custody of others	-	-	-	19,186	19,186
Receivables:					
Due from other governments	-	-	590,295	-	590,295
Total assets	<u>\$ 23,615</u>	<u>\$ 267,600</u>	<u>\$ 1,060,836</u>	<u>\$ 19,186</u>	<u>\$ 1,371,237</u>
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 173,658	\$ -	\$ 173,658
NET POSITION					
Restricted:					
Social services welfare	\$ 23,615	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 23,615
Escrows for developers	-	267,600	-	-	267,600
Workforce Investment Board	-	-	887,178	-	887,178
Amounts held for inmates	-	-	-	19,186	19,186
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 23,615</u>	<u>\$ 267,600</u>	<u>\$ 887,178</u>	<u>\$ 19,186</u>	<u>\$ 1,197,579</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Fiduciary Funds - Custodial Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	<u>Special Welfare</u>	<u>Cash Bond Fund</u>	<u>Workforce Investment Board Fund</u>	<u>Sheriff's Inmate Trust Fund</u>	<u>Total</u>
ADDITIONS					
Contributions:					
Government grants	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,321,705	\$ -	\$ 2,321,705
Rental income	-	-	435,908	-	435,908
Social security and welfare receipts	56,752	-	-	-	56,752
Inmate deposits	-	-	-	123,786	123,786
Miscellaneous	-	128,204	59,637	-	187,841
Total contributions	\$ 56,752	\$ 128,204	\$ 2,817,250	\$ 123,786	\$ 3,125,992
DEDUCTIONS					
Workforce Investment Board expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,705,195	\$ -	\$ 2,705,195
Administrative fees	-	-	4,567	-	4,567
Refunds of developers escrow deposits	-	128,204	-	-	128,204
Welfare payments	76,952	-	-	-	76,952
Inmate purchases and withdrawals	-	-	-	146,049	146,049
Total deductions	\$ 76,952	\$ 128,204	\$ 2,709,762	\$ 146,049	\$ 3,060,967
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	\$ (20,200)	\$ -	\$ 107,488	\$ (22,263)	\$ 65,025
Net position - beginning	43,815	267,600	779,690	41,449	\$ 1,132,554
Net position - ending	\$ 23,615	\$ 267,600	\$ 887,178	\$ 19,186	\$ 1,197,579

DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT - SCHOOL BOARD

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

School Operating Fund - The School Operating Fund accounts for the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund.

NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

School Activity Fund - The School Activity Fund accounts for the activity of each bank account maintained at the school as maintained by each school principal.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Balance Sheet
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
June 30, 2022

	School Operating Fund	Nonmajor School Activity Fund	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,144,776	\$ -	\$ 3,144,776
Cash in custody of others	-	2,195,972	2,195,972
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles):			
Accounts receivable	957,722	-	957,722
Due from other governmental units	5,254,065	-	5,254,065
Lease receivable	30,061	-	30,061
Restricted assets:			
Investments	34,740	-	34,740
Total assets	<u>\$ 9,421,364</u>	<u>\$ 2,195,972</u>	<u>\$ 11,617,336</u>
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ 2,419,782	\$ -	\$ 2,419,782
Salaries payable	2,763,741	-	2,763,741
Due to primary government	1,025,745	-	1,025,745
Total liabilities	<u>6,209,268</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 6,209,268</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Lease related items	\$ 29,643	\$ -	\$ 29,643
FUND BALANCES			
Restricted:			
School cafeteria	\$ 3,182,035	\$ -	\$ 3,182,035
Committed:			
School activities	418	2,195,972	2,196,390
Total fund balances	<u>\$ 3,182,453</u>	<u>\$ 2,195,972</u>	<u>\$ 5,378,425</u>
Total liabilities and fund balances	<u>\$ 9,391,721</u>	<u>\$ 2,195,972</u>	<u>\$ 11,587,693</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit 1) are different because:

Total fund balances per above \$ 5,378,425

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Land	\$ 2,744,421	
Construction in progress	6,545,072	
Buildings and improvements	28,521,391	
Machinery and equipment	<u>6,147,676</u>	43,958,560

Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.

Net pension asset		819,970
-------------------	--	---------

Prepaid items are reported in the funds using the purchases method and, therefore, are reported as expenditures in the funds.

Prepaid items		1,290,221
---------------	--	-----------

Deferred outflows of resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Pension related items	\$ 15,943,961	
OPEB related items	<u>2,942,849</u>	18,886,810

Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Net pension liability	\$ (40,108,819)	
Net OPEB liabilities	(15,843,127)	
Lease liabilities	(233,471)	
Compensated absences	<u>(1,775,279)</u>	(57,960,696)

Deferred inflows of resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.

Pension related items	\$ (33,071,495)	
OPEB related items	<u>(3,670,266)</u>	(36,741,761)

Net position of governmental activities		<u>\$ (24,368,471)</u>
---	--	------------------------

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds - Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	School Operating Fund	Nonmajor School Activity Fund*	Total
REVENUES			
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 8,935	\$ -	\$ 8,935
Charges for services	534,872	-	534,872
Miscellaneous	1,649,568	1,485,051	3,134,619
Recovered costs	420,793	-	420,793
Intergovernmental	104,562,492	-	104,562,492
Total revenues	<u>\$ 107,176,660</u>	<u>\$ 1,485,051</u>	<u>\$ 108,661,711</u>
EXPENDITURES			
Current:			
Education	\$ 104,678,025	\$ 2,518,325	\$ 107,196,350
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	85,226	-	85,226
Interest and other fiscal charges	5,233	-	5,233
Total expenditures	<u>\$ 104,768,484</u>	<u>\$ 2,518,325</u>	<u>\$ 107,286,809</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	<u>\$ 2,408,176</u>	<u>\$ (1,033,274)</u>	<u>\$ 1,374,902</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)			
Transfers in	\$ -	\$ 1,163,072	\$ 1,163,072
Transfers out	(1,163,072)	-	(1,163,072)
Issuance of lease liabilities	60,615	-	60,615
Total other financing sources and uses	<u>\$ (1,102,457)</u>	<u>\$ 1,163,072</u>	<u>\$ 60,615</u>
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,305,719	\$ 129,798	\$ 1,435,517
Fund balances - beginning	1,876,734	2,066,174	3,942,908
Fund balances - ending	<u>\$ 3,182,453</u>	<u>\$ 2,195,972</u>	<u>\$ 5,378,425</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds - per above \$ 1,435,517

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which the capital asset additions exceeded depreciation/amortization expense in the current period.

Capital asset additions	\$ 8,331,303	
Depreciation/amortization expense	<u>(2,627,428)</u>	5,703,875

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

Debt Issued or Incurred:

Issuance of lease liabilities	\$ (60,615)	
<u>Principal Payments</u>		
Lease liabilities	<u>85,226</u>	24,611

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Change in compensated absences	\$ (34,909)	
Change in net pension liabilities and related deferred items	8,020,656	
Change in net OPEB liabilities and related deferred items	<u>230,333</u>	8,216,080

Certain items reported as expenditures in the fund statements are deferred and shown as assets on the statement of net position.

Change in prepaid items		134,936
-------------------------	--	---------

Change in net position of governmental activities	<u>\$</u>	<u>15,515,019</u>
---	-----------	-------------------

*The School Activity Fund does not require a legally adopted budget.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

	School Operating Fund			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Revenue from the use of money and property	\$ 7,260	\$ 7,260	\$ 8,935	\$ 1,675
Charges for services	6,816,314	6,816,314	534,872	(6,281,442)
Miscellaneous	1,630,674	1,630,674	1,649,568	18,894
Recovered costs	280,013	280,013	420,793	140,780
Intergovernmental	104,771,105	114,276,704	104,562,492	(9,714,212)
Total revenues	\$ 113,505,366	\$ 123,010,965	\$ 107,176,660	\$ (15,834,305)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Education	\$ 113,414,907	\$ 122,920,506	\$ 104,678,025	\$ 18,242,481
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	85,226	85,226	85,226	-
Interest and other fiscal charges	5,233	5,233	5,233	-
Total expenditures	\$ 113,505,366	\$ 123,010,965	\$ 104,768,484	\$ 18,242,481
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,408,176	\$ 2,408,176
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers out	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,163,072)	\$ (1,163,072)
Issuance of leases	-	-	60,615	60,615
Total other financing sources and uses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (1,102,457)	\$ (1,102,457)
Net change in fund balances	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,305,719	\$ 1,305,719
Fund balances - beginning	-	-	1,876,734	1,876,734
Fund balances - ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,182,453	\$ 3,182,453

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 1 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
General property taxes:				
Real Property Tax	\$ 26,386,247	\$ 26,386,251	\$ 26,370,661	\$ (15,590)
Real and Personal PSC Tax	2,691,021	2,691,021	2,986,995	295,974
Personal Property Tax	9,933,867	9,933,867	11,308,059	1,374,192
Mobile Home Tax	254,311	254,311	253,050	(1,261)
Machinery and Tools Tax	1,699,430	1,699,430	1,802,194	102,764
Merchants Capital	319,336	319,336	403,632	84,296
Penalties	485,000	485,000	568,156	83,156
Interest	385,000	385,000	407,045	22,045
Total general property taxes	\$ 42,154,212	\$ 42,154,216	\$ 44,099,792	\$ 1,945,576
Other local taxes:				
Local Sales and Use Tax	\$ 3,160,802	\$ 3,160,802	\$ 3,842,171	\$ 681,369
Consumers' Utility Tax	1,270,000	1,270,000	1,317,640	47,640
Consumption Taxes	200,000	200,000	194,686	(5,314)
Franchise License Tax	-	-	18,110	18,110
Lodging Taxes	-	-	9,786	9,786
Business License Tax	600	600	1,200	600
Meals Tax	760,000	1,160,000	1,471,347	311,347
Motor Vehicle Licenses	2,250,000	2,250,000	2,430,267	180,267
Bank Stock Tax	85,000	85,000	80,152	(4,848)
Taxes on Recordation and Wills	355,000	355,000	555,846	200,846
Total other local taxes	\$ 8,081,402	\$ 8,481,402	\$ 9,921,205	\$ 1,439,803
Permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses:				
Building permits	\$ 106,000	\$ 106,000	\$ 209,814	\$ 103,814
Cellular tower fees	104,628	104,628	80,922	(23,706)
Animal licenses	20,500	20,595	17,239	(3,356)
Permits and other licenses	64,000	64,000	80,797	16,797
Total permits, privilege fees, and regulatory licenses	\$ 295,128	\$ 295,223	\$ 388,772	\$ 93,549
Fines and forfeitures:				
Court fines and forfeitures	\$ 115,000	\$ 115,000	\$ 93,732	\$ (21,268)
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from use of money	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,376	\$ 111,217	\$ (39,159)
Revenue from use of property	150,500	150,500	161,159	10,659
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 300,500	\$ 300,876	\$ 272,376	\$ (28,500)

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 2 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)				
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)				
Charges for services:				
Charges for emergency services	\$ 400,000	\$ 1,093,509	\$ 1,131,932	\$ 38,423
Charges for courthouse security	-	10,000	59,002	49,002
Charges for parks and recreation	20,000	20,000	34,566	14,566
Charges for jail inmates	50,000	50,000	70,769	20,769
Charges for administration	21,000	21,000	21,000	-
Charges for library	8,000	8,000	18,458	10,458
Charges for music festivals	-	201,113	249,810	48,697
Charges for courthouse maintenance	-	-	9,993	9,993
Charges for law library	8,000	8,000	9,444	1,444
Charges for fire prevention	1,500	1,500	5,275	3,775
Charges for commonwealth's attorney	3,500	3,500	2,523	(977)
Charges for law enforcement	4,500	4,500	3,748	(752)
Charges for animal control	55,000	55,000	36,546	(18,454)
Other charges for services	13,600	13,600	29,560	15,960
Total charges for services	\$ 585,100	\$ 1,489,722	\$ 1,682,626	\$ 192,904
Miscellaneous:				
Sale of surplus	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 84,479	\$ 84,479
Miscellaneous other	40,500	260,366	376,287	115,921
Local grants and donations	113,900	153,340	171,140	17,800
City of Danville, Virginia revenue sharing	58,858	58,858	71,316	12,458
Total miscellaneous	\$ 213,258	\$ 472,564	\$ 703,222	\$ 230,658
Recovered costs:				
Jail reimbursements	\$ 234,689	\$ 234,689	\$ 265,336	\$ 30,647
Sheriffs extra duty	20,000	20,000	12,408	(7,592)
Soil and water conservation district	166,735	166,735	126,840	(39,895)
School resource officer	117,000	117,000	129,993	12,993
City of Danville, Virginia	30,000	30,000	110,452	80,452
Health department	56,000	56,000	92,926	36,926
Social Services	70,000	70,000	101,588	31,588
Water and sewer reimbursements	312,210	312,210	312,209	(1)
Other recovered costs	45,657	274,070	410,568	136,498
Total recovered costs	\$ 1,052,291	\$ 1,280,704	\$ 1,562,320	\$ 281,616
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 52,796,891	\$ 54,589,707	\$ 58,724,045	\$ 4,134,338
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Noncategorical aid:				
Motor vehicles carriers' tax	\$ 86,000	\$ 86,000	\$ 83,788	\$ (2,212)
Mobile home titling tax	42,000	42,000	173,224	131,224
Motor vehicle rental tax	2,700	2,700	5,508	2,808
State communications tax	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,622,623	(177,377)
Personal property tax relief act funds	4,139,277	4,139,277	4,139,277	-
Games of skill tax	-	-	21,369	21,369
Total noncategorical aid	\$ 6,069,977	\$ 6,069,977	\$ 6,045,789	\$ (24,188)

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 3 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)				
Intergovernmental: (Continued)				
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)				
Categorical aid:				
Shared expenses:				
Commonwealth's Attorney	\$ 632,580	\$ 632,580	\$ 632,315	\$ (265)
Sheriff	4,639,407	4,904,226	4,596,809	(307,417)
Commissioner of Revenue	176,888	176,888	177,356	468
Treasurer	202,649	202,649	200,178	(2,471)
Registrar/electoral board	52,343	52,343	80,280	27,937
Clerk of the Circuit Court	463,538	463,538	485,257	21,719
Circuit Court	55,000	55,000	61,197	6,197
Total Shared Expenses	<u>\$ 6,222,405</u>	<u>\$ 6,487,224</u>	<u>\$ 6,233,392</u>	<u>\$ (253,832)</u>
Other categorical aid:				
Victim witness grant	\$ 28,014	\$ 28,014	\$ 32,781	\$ 4,767
VJCCA grant	41,765	41,765	41,765	-
Records preservation grant	9,500	9,500	-	(9,500)
Emergency management preparedness	216,337	388,620	294,338	(94,282)
EMS grants	67,149	133,618	133,618	-
Fire program funds	227,388	227,388	241,498	14,110
Library grants	182,461	182,330	182,330	-
Litter control grants	5,232	25,692	(3,002)	(28,694)
Public assistance	2,078,375	2,078,375	1,563,064	(515,311)
Children's Services Act	5,500,000	5,500,000	3,975,255	(1,524,745)
Other state grants	-	-	285	285
Total other categorical aid	<u>\$ 8,356,221</u>	<u>\$ 8,615,302</u>	<u>\$ 6,461,932</u>	<u>\$ (2,153,370)</u>
Total categorical aid	<u>\$ 14,578,626</u>	<u>\$ 15,102,526</u>	<u>\$ 12,695,324</u>	<u>\$ (2,407,202)</u>
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	<u>\$ 20,648,603</u>	<u>\$ 21,172,503</u>	<u>\$ 18,741,113</u>	<u>\$ (2,431,390)</u>
Revenue from the federal government:				
Noncategorical aid:				
QCEB interest rebate	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70,317	\$ 70,317
Categorical aid:				
EPA grants	\$ -	\$ 45,800	\$ 11,165	\$ (34,635)
Emergency management preparedness	22,803	22,803	22,803	-
FEMA - Ringgold trail	-	2,392,216	241,402	(2,150,814)
Law enforcement grants	48,161	44,029	9,172	(34,857)
Crime victim assistance	84,043	84,043	76,490	(7,553)
Community development grants	-	280,362	180,865	(99,497)
WIA adult programs, youth activities, and dislocated workers	1,800,687	1,800,687	1,800,687	-
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	-	11,746,046	11,908,507	162,461
Public assistance	2,808,707	2,808,707	2,742,020	(66,687)
Total categorical aid	<u>\$ 4,764,401</u>	<u>\$ 19,224,693</u>	<u>\$ 16,993,111</u>	<u>\$ (2,231,582)</u>
Total revenue from the federal government	<u>\$ 4,764,401</u>	<u>\$ 19,224,693</u>	<u>\$ 17,063,428</u>	<u>\$ (2,161,265)</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 78,209,895</u>	<u>\$ 94,986,903</u>	<u>\$ 94,528,586</u>	<u>\$ (458,317)</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 4 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Funds:				
Industrial Development Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Recovered costs:				
Industrial Development Authority	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,253	\$ 48,253
Total revenue from local sources	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 48,253	\$ 48,253
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Tobacco indemnification funds	\$ -	\$ 442,606	\$ 184,928	\$ (257,678)
Brownfield grants	-	600,000	58,783	(541,217)
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ -	\$ 1,042,606	\$ 243,711	\$ (798,895)
Total Industrial Development Fund	\$ -	\$ 1,042,606	\$ 291,964	\$ (750,642)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:				
Forfeited Assets Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 241	\$ (59)
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 241	\$ (59)
Intergovernmental:				
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Asset forfeiture funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 64,374	\$ 64,374
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
Asset forfeiture funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 820	\$ 820
Total Forfeited Assets Fund	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 65,435	\$ 65,135
Sheriff Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Charges for services:				
Charges for law enforcement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 49,463	\$ 49,463
Total Primary Government	\$ 78,210,195	\$ 96,029,809	\$ 94,935,448	\$ (1,094,361)

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 5 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:				
School Operating Fund:				
Revenue from local sources:				
Revenue from use of money and property:				
Revenue from the use of money	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 949	\$ 949
Revenue from the use of property	7,260	7,260	7,986	726
Total revenue from use of money and property	\$ 7,260	\$ 7,260	\$ 8,935	\$ 1,675
Charges for services:				
School food	\$ 6,485,589	\$ 6,485,589	\$ 285,843	\$ (6,199,746)
Tuition and payments from other divisions	330,725	330,725	249,029	(81,696)
Total charges for services	\$ 6,816,314	\$ 6,816,314	\$ 534,872	\$ (6,281,442)
Miscellaneous:				
Other miscellaneous	\$ 1,630,674	\$ 1,630,674	\$ 1,649,568	\$ 18,894
Recovered costs:				
Other recovered costs	\$ 280,013	\$ 280,013	\$ 420,793	\$ 140,780
Total revenue from local sources	\$ 8,734,261	\$ 8,734,261	\$ 2,614,168	\$ (6,120,093)
Intergovernmental:				
Revenues from local governments:				
Contribution from County of Pittsylvania, Virginia	\$ 18,714,273	\$ 26,684,284	\$ 19,267,844	\$ (7,416,440)
Revenue from the Commonwealth:				
Categorical aid:				
Share of state sales tax	\$ 10,120,365	\$ 10,120,365	\$ 12,596,821	\$ 2,476,456
Basic Aid	29,422,909	29,422,909	27,185,379	(2,237,530)
Remedial summer education	1,235	1,235	346,234	344,999
Regular foster care	55,686	55,686	55,048	(638)
Gifted and talented	309,288	309,288	302,326	(6,962)
Remedial education	1,202,137	1,202,137	1,175,077	(27,060)
Special education	3,950,712	3,950,712	3,861,784	(88,928)
Textbook payment	627,154	627,154	613,037	(14,117)
Alternative education	234,335	234,335	342,553	108,218
Algebra readiness	176,267	176,267	179,100	2,833
Mentor teacher program	4,728	4,728	4,763	35
Social security fringe benefits	1,879,068	1,879,068	1,836,772	(42,296)
Group life	134,219	134,219	131,198	(3,021)
Retirement fringe benefits	4,376,712	4,376,712	4,278,195	(98,517)
Governor's school	17,630	17,630	17,630	-
Early reading intervention	196,038	196,038	362,535	166,497
Homebound education	30,213	30,213	7,086	(23,127)
Vocation education	1,297,618	1,297,618	1,254,373	(43,245)
Salary Supplement	2,016,052	2,016,052	1,970,084	(45,968)
JROTC	325,006	325,006	205,262	(119,744)
Special education - foster children	-	-	73,399	73,399
At risk payments	3,024,840	3,024,840	3,031,696	6,856
Primary class size	1,403,690	1,403,690	1,394,599	(9,091)

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 1
Page 6 of 6

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)				
School Operating Fund: (Continued)				
Intergovernmental: (Continued)				
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (Continued)				
Categorical aid: (Continued)				
Technology	\$ 544,000	\$ 544,000	\$ 162,966	\$ (381,034)
At risk four-year olds	1,266,387	1,266,387	1,202,778	(63,609)
School Food	67,957	67,957	138,336	70,379
English as a second language	203,815	203,815	186,469	(17,346)
Other state funds	67,410	67,410	220,458	153,048
GED prep program	25,159	25,159	24,699	(460)
No loss funding	2,343,075	2,343,075	2,330,492	(12,583)
Lottery payments	2,359,265	2,359,265	2,318,233	(41,032)
Total categorical aid	<u>\$ 67,682,970</u>	<u>\$ 67,682,970</u>	<u>\$ 67,809,382</u>	<u>\$ 126,412</u>
Total revenue from the Commonwealth	<u>\$ 67,682,970</u>	<u>\$ 67,682,970</u>	<u>\$ 67,809,382</u>	<u>\$ 126,412</u>
Revenue from the federal government:				
Categorical aid:				
Title I	\$ 2,316,717	\$ 2,316,717	\$ 3,041,021	\$ 724,304
Special education	2,432,027	2,432,027	2,162,369	(269,658)
Special education, preschool	28,794	28,794	64,604	35,810
Vocational education	196,100	196,100	200,061	3,961
School food program	3,136,455	4,672,043	6,672,521	2,000,478
Adult education	95,123	95,123	69,405	(25,718)
Improving teacher quality	372,140	372,140	313,102	(59,038)
COVID-19 grants	9,773,819	9,773,819	4,853,328	(4,920,491)
Rural and low income	-	-	81,469	81,469
Language acquisition	22,687	22,687	27,386	4,699
Total categorical aid	<u>\$ 18,373,862</u>	<u>\$ 19,909,450</u>	<u>\$ 17,485,266</u>	<u>\$ (2,424,184)</u>
Total revenue from the federal government	<u>\$ 18,373,862</u>	<u>\$ 19,909,450</u>	<u>\$ 17,485,266</u>	<u>\$ (2,424,184)</u>
Total School Operating Fund	<u>\$ 113,505,366</u>	<u>\$ 123,010,965</u>	<u>\$ 107,176,660</u>	<u>\$ (9,840,624)</u>
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:				
School Activity Fund:				
Miscellaneous:				
Other miscellaneous	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,485,051	\$ 1,485,051
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	<u>\$ 113,505,366</u>	<u>\$ 123,010,965</u>	<u>\$ 108,661,711</u>	<u>\$ (14,349,254)</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 2
Page 1 of 5

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund:				
General government administration:				
Legislative:				
Board of supervisors	\$ 227,477	\$ 228,232	\$ 210,665	\$ 17,567
General and financial administration:				
County administrator	\$ 655,983	\$ 889,371	\$ 884,727	\$ 4,644
Legal services	269,604	274,961	268,697	6,264
Independent auditor	95,500	101,750	95,454	6,296
Human resources	147,371	284,894	231,238	53,656
Commissioner of revenue	686,865	663,677	637,146	26,531
Reassessment	242,595	242,595	117,929	124,666
Treasurer	826,821	858,315	856,480	1,835
Central accounting	640,860	681,989	677,132	4,857
Information management	415,370	416,233	352,796	63,437
Information technology	546,146	659,319	597,362	61,957
Other Information technology - COVID-19	-	2,759	2,759	-
Total general and financial administration	\$ 4,527,115	\$ 5,075,863	\$ 4,721,720	\$ 354,143
Board of elections:				
Electoral board	\$ 456,968	\$ 547,569	\$ 390,746	\$ 156,823
Total general government administration	\$ 5,211,560	\$ 5,851,664	\$ 5,323,131	\$ 528,533
Judicial administration:				
Courts:				
Circuit court	\$ 169,142	\$ 165,734	\$ 165,280	\$ 454
General district court	11,706	11,706	9,747	1,959
Special magistrates	4,500	4,500	2,058	2,442
Juvenile and domestic relations court	27,300	27,300	15,221	12,079
Clerk of the circuit court	748,377	833,247	789,112	44,135
Sheriff - courts	-	10,000	-	10,000
Law Library	23,000	23,000	12,670	10,330
Victim and witness assistance	112,057	112,057	109,534	2,523
Commissioner of accounts	1,850	1,850	1,677	173
Total courts	\$ 1,097,932	\$ 1,189,394	\$ 1,105,299	\$ 84,095
Commonwealth's attorney:				
Commonwealth's attorney	\$ 968,689	\$ 1,012,984	\$ 979,809	\$ 33,175
Total judicial administration	\$ 2,066,621	\$ 2,202,378	\$ 2,085,108	\$ 117,270
Public safety:				
Law enforcement and traffic control:				
Sheriff - law enforcement	\$ 7,315,154	\$ 7,670,596	\$ 7,900,750	\$ (230,154)
COVID-19 Sheriff - law enforcement	-	16,996	16,996	-
Sheriff - grants	58,161	59,772	23,853	35,919
Sheriff - E911 system	210,420	491,474	324,744	166,730
Total law enforcement and traffic control	\$ 7,583,735	\$ 8,238,838	\$ 8,266,343	\$ (27,505)
Fire and rescue services:				
Fire marshal	\$ -	\$ 787	\$ -	\$ 787
Volunteer fire and rescue agencies	4,188,307	6,054,310	5,572,567	481,743
COVID-19 Volunteer fire and rescue agencies	-	625,563	494,808	130,755
Total fire and rescue services	\$ 4,188,307	\$ 6,680,660	\$ 6,067,375	\$ 613,285

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 2
Page 2 of 5

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)				
Public safety: (Continued)				
Correction and detention:				
Sheriff - correction and detention	\$ 4,913,219	\$ 5,029,050	\$ 5,008,843	\$ 20,207
Court services unit	472,554	509,821	432,142	77,679
Other correction and detention	62,600	62,600	22,378	40,222
Total correction and detention	<u>\$ 5,448,373</u>	<u>\$ 5,601,471</u>	<u>\$ 5,463,363</u>	<u>\$ 138,108</u>
Inspections:				
Building inspections	\$ 228,844	\$ 233,786	\$ 234,376	\$ (590)
Other protection:				
Animal control	\$ 249,102	\$ 247,403	\$ 204,649	\$ 42,754
Pet Center	775,338	858,364	858,285	79
Medical examiner	2,500	2,500	940	1,560
E911 System	1,374,011	1,501,274	1,454,441	46,833
Emergency management	22,803	65,917	38,167	27,750
Other public safety - COVID-19	-	1,110,754	1,110,754	-
Total other protection	<u>\$ 2,423,754</u>	<u>\$ 3,786,212</u>	<u>\$ 3,667,236</u>	<u>\$ 118,976</u>
Total public safety	<u>\$ 19,873,013</u>	<u>\$ 24,540,967</u>	<u>\$ 23,698,693</u>	<u>\$ 842,274</u>
Public works:				
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds:				
Maintenance of general buildings and grounds	\$ 1,012,945	\$ 940,769	\$ 948,693	\$ (7,924)
Other public works - COVID-19	-	14,343	14,343	-
Total maintenance of general buildings and grounds	<u>\$ 1,012,945</u>	<u>\$ 955,112</u>	<u>\$ 963,036</u>	<u>\$ (7,924)</u>
Total public works	<u>\$ 1,012,945</u>	<u>\$ 955,112</u>	<u>\$ 963,036</u>	<u>\$ (7,924)</u>
Health and welfare:				
Health:				
Local health department	\$ 587,781	\$ 525,900	\$ 493,995	\$ 31,905
Behavioral Health and Development Services:				
Behavioral health and development services	<u>\$ 492,818</u>	<u>\$ 492,818</u>	<u>\$ 492,818</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
Welfare:				
Welfare administration	\$ 4,838,198	\$ 4,762,632	\$ 3,795,147	\$ 967,485
Public assistance	994,824	1,070,390	1,070,190	200
Children's Services Act	6,903,447	6,904,701	5,593,482	1,311,219
Workforce Investment Board	1,800,687	1,800,687	1,800,687	-
Total welfare	<u>\$ 14,537,156</u>	<u>\$ 14,538,410</u>	<u>\$ 12,259,506</u>	<u>\$ 2,278,904</u>
Total health and welfare	<u>\$ 15,617,755</u>	<u>\$ 15,557,128</u>	<u>\$ 13,246,319</u>	<u>\$ 2,310,809</u>
Education:				
Other instructional costs:				
Contribution to local school board	\$ 18,714,273	\$ 26,684,284	\$ 19,267,844	\$ 7,416,440
Contributions to community college	11,734	11,734	11,734	-
Total education	<u>\$ 18,726,007</u>	<u>\$ 26,696,018</u>	<u>\$ 19,279,578</u>	<u>\$ 7,416,440</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 2
Page 3 of 5

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
General Fund: (Continued)				
Parks, recreation, and cultural:				
Parks and recreation:				
Administration of parks and recreation	\$ 329,299	\$ 368,697	\$ 320,908	\$ 47,789
State Forestry	35,000	35,880	35,255	625
Total parks and recreation	<u>\$ 364,299</u>	<u>\$ 404,577</u>	<u>\$ 356,163</u>	<u>\$ 48,414</u>
Library:				
Library administration	\$ 1,639,253	\$ 1,731,609	\$ 1,675,669	\$ 55,940
Total parks, recreation, and cultural	<u>\$ 2,003,552</u>	<u>\$ 2,136,186</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,832</u>	<u>\$ 104,354</u>
Community development:				
Planning and community development:				
Planning commission	\$ 21,847	\$ 21,987	\$ 22,053	\$ (66)
Community & industry development	276,203	3,283,464	758,685	2,524,779
Community development	493,234	666,714	465,801	200,913
Economic development	738,084	990,701	734,579	256,122
Total planning and community development	<u>\$ 1,529,368</u>	<u>\$ 4,962,866</u>	<u>\$ 1,981,118</u>	<u>\$ 2,981,748</u>
Environmental management:				
Soil and water conservation district	\$ 166,735	\$ 166,735	\$ 126,502	\$ 40,233
Other environmental management	5,232	41,366	3,711	37,655
Total environmental management	<u>\$ 171,967</u>	<u>\$ 208,101</u>	<u>\$ 130,213</u>	<u>\$ 77,888</u>
Cooperative extension program:				
Cooperative extension program	\$ 167,048	\$ 167,048	\$ 92,700	\$ 74,348
Total community development	<u>\$ 1,868,383</u>	<u>\$ 5,338,015</u>	<u>\$ 2,204,031</u>	<u>\$ 3,133,984</u>
Nondepartmental:				
Other nondepartmental	\$ 1,448,361	\$ 925,712	\$ 10,301	\$ 915,411
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	-	10,612,303	-	10,612,303
Total nondepartmental	<u>\$ 1,448,361</u>	<u>\$ 11,538,015</u>	<u>\$ 10,301</u>	<u>\$ 11,527,714</u>
Capital projects:				
Gretna Library Renovations	\$ -	\$ 500,000	\$ 61,309	\$ 438,691
Fire and rescue improvements	-	1,000,000	906,918	93,082
Roaring Fork Dam	-	68,700	65,265	3,435
Wayside Park	26,500	386,073	51,138	334,935
School energy improvements	-	3,532,404	3,002,600	529,804
Broadband improvements	-	6,515,000	13,379	6,501,621
Other capital projects	50,000	1,593,004	276,717	1,316,287
Total capital projects	<u>\$ 76,500</u>	<u>\$ 13,595,181</u>	<u>\$ 4,377,326</u>	<u>\$ 9,217,855</u>
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	\$ 8,704,874	\$ 8,704,874	\$ 8,603,053	\$ 101,821
Interest and other fiscal charges	1,887,018	1,887,018	2,143,686	(256,668)
Total debt service	<u>\$ 10,591,892</u>	<u>\$ 10,591,892</u>	<u>\$ 10,746,739</u>	<u>\$ (154,847)</u>
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 78,496,589</u>	<u>\$ 119,002,556</u>	<u>\$ 83,966,094</u>	<u>\$ 35,036,462</u>

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 2
Page 4 of 5

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)</u>
Special Revenue Funds:				
Industrial Development Fund:				
Community development:				
Planning and community development:				
Industrial development	\$ 483,130	\$ 3,891,867	\$ 772,438	\$ 3,119,429
SVMP Park design	-	150,000	-	150,000
Tower improvements - broadband	-	442,606	86,358	356,248
Brownsfield grants	-	47,200	58,783	(11,583)
Hurt Klopman Mills water and sewer improvements	-	5,808	-	5,808
Total planning and community development	\$ 483,130	\$ 4,537,481	\$ 917,579	\$ 3,619,902
Total Industrial Development Fund	\$ 483,130	\$ 4,537,481	\$ 917,579	\$ 3,619,902
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:				
Forfeited Assets Fund:				
Public safety:				
Law enforcement and traffic control:				
Sheriff	\$ 145,000	\$ 145,000	\$ 58,149	\$ 86,851
Sheriff Fund:				
Public safety:				
Law enforcement and traffic control:				
Sheriff	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,107	\$ (60,107)
Total Primary Government	\$ 79,124,719	\$ 123,685,037	\$ 85,001,929	\$ 38,683,108
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:				
School Operating Fund:				
Education:				
Administration of schools:				
Administration and health services	\$ 4,644,940	\$ 4,644,940	\$ 4,364,835	\$ 280,105
Instruction costs:				
Instructional costs	\$ 70,752,510	\$ 73,355,071	\$ 67,465,589	\$ 5,889,482
Technology	3,354,083	3,548,039	5,007,204	(1,459,165)
Total instruction costs	\$ 74,106,593	\$ 76,903,110	\$ 72,472,793	\$ 4,430,317
Operating costs:				
Pupil transportation	\$ 7,522,584	\$ 7,761,246	\$ 6,056,277	\$ 1,704,969
Operation and maintenance of school plant	13,496,552	17,831,384	11,234,602	6,596,782
Food service and non-instructional	11,672,805	13,208,393	6,174,129	7,034,264
Facilities	1,971,433	2,571,433	4,375,389	(1,803,956)
Total operating costs	\$ 34,663,374	\$ 41,372,456	\$ 27,840,397	\$ 13,532,059
Total education	\$ 113,414,907	\$ 122,920,506	\$ 104,678,025	\$ 18,242,481
Debt service:				
Principal retirement	\$ 85,226	\$ 85,226	\$ 85,226	\$ -
Interest and other fiscal charges	5,233	5,233	5,233	-
Total debt service	\$ 90,459	\$ 90,459	\$ 90,459	\$ -
Total School Operating Fund	\$ 113,505,366	\$ 123,010,965	\$ 104,768,484	\$ 18,242,481

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 2
Page 5 of 5

<u>Fund, Function, Activity and Element</u>	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board: (Continued)				
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:				
School Activity Fund:				
Instruction costs:				
Instructional costs	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,518,325	\$ (2,518,325)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board	\$ 113,505,366	\$ 123,010,965	\$ 107,286,809	\$ 15,724,156

Other Statistical Information

Table 1

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Government-Wide Expenses by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works (2)	Health and Welfare	Education (1)	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	Community Development	Interest on Long-Term Debt	Water and Sewer	Total
2021-22	\$ 5,150,180	\$ 2,066,183	\$ 26,121,977	\$ 7,406,793	\$ 13,191,096	\$ 21,778,030	\$ 2,104,226	\$ 3,184,294	\$ 1,770,163	\$ 3,481,488	\$ 86,254,430
2020-21	4,835,772	2,358,868	22,941,289	5,611,653	13,483,044	16,150,405	2,211,036	2,884,583	2,007,488	9,889,333	82,373,471
2019-20	3,569,357	2,149,914	19,038,351	5,147,081	12,615,529	17,557,755	2,112,555	2,847,052	2,060,530	-	67,098,124
2018-19	3,231,084	1,884,640	18,360,059	5,306,662	13,146,418	21,053,924	2,010,342	7,912,185	3,013,133	-	75,918,447
2017-18	3,887,279	1,858,800	18,156,348	4,010,797	15,621,570	18,851,498	1,885,619	3,187,057	3,163,604	-	70,622,572
2016-17	3,481,098	1,728,160	16,607,010	3,681,562	15,056,995	16,754,289	2,279,169	2,639,500	3,723,137	-	65,950,920
2015-16	3,120,093	1,630,364	17,388,780	2,974,772	13,295,781	20,654,247	1,625,932	3,050,989	4,600,151	-	68,341,109
2014-15	2,761,239	1,570,134	15,971,461	4,208,049	11,762,632	20,144,745	1,653,432	4,328,560	4,156,131	-	66,556,383
2013-14	2,779,007	1,616,010	15,412,321	3,676,518	11,203,241	17,456,021	1,544,778	3,595,993	4,462,480	-	61,746,369
2012-13	3,151,761	1,577,467	14,150,804	1,367,550	11,742,309	17,610,398	1,519,663	4,541,281	5,044,241	-	60,705,474

(1) Debt financed assets are transferred to the School Board upon defeasance of debt.

This amounts includes assets (net of related depreciation) that were transferred to the School Board during the fiscal year.

(2) In FY 2012, the County implemented a Solid Waste Fund and in FY 2017 the County closed same to the General Fund.

In FY 2019, the County reimplemented the Solid Waste fund. All expenditures have been reported here in Public Works for comparability.

Table 2

County of Pennsylvania, Virginia
Government-Wide Revenues
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	PROGRAM REVENUES			GENERAL REVENUES						Total
	Charges for Services (1), (3)	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	General Property Taxes	Other Local Taxes	Unrestricted Investment Earnings	Miscellaneous (2)	Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs		
2021-22	\$ 10,805,198	\$ 29,551,450	\$ 566,477	\$ 43,283,654	\$ 9,921,205	\$ 121,265	\$ 1,698,120	\$ 6,116,106	\$ 102,063,475	
2020-21	9,336,054	23,021,784	412,194	41,537,110	9,184,153	329,440	830,771	6,174,111	90,825,617	
2019-20	4,613,263	19,872,881	217,699	39,753,125	8,062,226	763,192	2,496,062	6,344,317	82,122,765	
2018-19	5,744,056	20,829,443	179,825	40,737,447	7,728,921	819,879	616,335	6,420,102	83,076,008	
2017-18	908,173	19,512,825	2,176	39,899,114	7,375,931	530,617	403,055	6,534,738	75,166,629	
2016-17	887,208	18,054,322	34,726	36,635,453	7,255,197	534,540	2,597,060	6,657,163	72,655,669	
2015-16	1,867,410	17,849,640	25,446	36,527,161	6,985,878	760,917	698,427	6,580,065	71,294,944	
2014-15	2,587,105	16,442,410	884,983	34,348,146	6,929,692	729,073	273,313	6,647,166	68,841,888	
2013-14	2,716,427	16,833,132	234,754	32,312,752	7,058,150	817,859	303,887	6,674,699	66,951,660	
2012-13	2,952,151	16,862,088	-	31,959,232	6,759,321	640,925	449,990	6,781,594	66,405,301	

- (1) The Solid Waste fund created in fiscal year 2012 started billings in fiscal year 2013. These billings subsequently ended in fiscal year 2016 but were implemented again in fiscal year 2019.
- (2) During fiscal year 2017 a local nonprofit donated a community center valued at \$2,306,900.
- (3) During fiscal year 2021, the County absorbed the Pennsylvania County Service Authority.

Table 3

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Safety	Public Works (3)	Health and Welfare	Education (2)	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	Community Development	Capital Projects	Non-departmental	Debt Service	Total
2021-22	\$ 5,323,131	\$ 2,085,108	\$ 23,816,949	\$ 963,036	\$ 13,246,319	\$ 107,208,084	\$ 2,031,832	\$ 3,121,610	\$ 4,377,326	\$ 10,301	\$ 10,746,739	\$ 172,930,435
2020-21	5,827,459	2,155,413	23,184,655	2,427,115	13,094,638	97,184,716	1,970,591	4,003,433	1,142,694	61,283	10,483,152	161,535,149
2019-20	3,887,073	2,115,096	18,671,954	1,114,173	12,924,182	91,075,532	2,053,465	2,953,462	1,549,326	35,031	10,669,146	147,048,440
2018-19	3,878,872	1,963,583	18,189,903	1,085,493	13,782,871	92,432,166	1,975,372	8,112,384	1,010,825	11,121	11,124,384	153,566,974
2017-18	4,277,067	1,872,516	17,759,838	3,140,876	15,624,190	89,879,252	1,820,633	3,207,041	2,893,567	17,203	11,306,433	151,798,616
2016-17	3,885,062	1,742,237	15,612,859	4,060,175	15,405,524	86,583,587	1,853,468	2,658,745	5,917,781	-	13,168,887	150,888,325
2015-16	3,274,249	1,629,683	16,035,366	1,467,351	13,227,647	84,200,723	1,606,150	2,437,884	4,346,659	-	17,299,326	145,525,038
2014-15	3,165,000	1,565,244	15,181,758	1,380,874	11,818,253	86,172,273	1,635,900	4,456,982	939,715	-	11,896,121	138,212,120
2013-14	3,294,816	1,575,143	15,788,738	1,113,579	11,225,531	84,740,262	1,497,279	3,842,302	4,840,641	-	11,946,638	139,864,929
2012-13	3,495,374	1,566,578	14,763,371	1,300,429	11,927,840	84,680,673	1,509,918	7,586,932	5,794,131	-	9,450,033	142,075,279

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board. Excludes Capital Projects fund.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

(3) In FY 2012, the County implemented a Solid Waste Fund which decreased the Public Works expenditures. In FY 2017, the Solid Waste Fund was merged back into the General Fund. In FY 2019, the Solid Waste Fund was reinstated.

Table 4

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
General Governmental Revenues by Source (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	General Property Taxes	Other Local Taxes	Permits, Privilege Fees, Regulatory Licenses	Fines and Forfeitures	Revenue from the Use of Money and Property			Charges for Services (3)	Miscellaneous	Recovered Costs	Inter-governmental (2)	Total
2021-22	\$ 44,099,792	\$ 9,921,205	\$ 388,772	\$ 93,732	\$ 281,552	\$ 2,266,961	\$ 3,837,841	\$ 2,031,366	\$ 121,408,094	\$ 184,329,315		
2020-21	41,443,346	9,184,153	279,987	132,512	325,030	1,285,978	1,819,427	4,142,544	109,732,729	168,345,706		
2019-20	41,191,363	8,062,226	212,697	133,108	785,702	1,586,673	1,754,295	2,685,490	98,398,472	154,810,026		
2018-19	40,423,061	7,728,921	138,128	190,695	836,921	1,918,034	1,171,969	2,050,849	97,754,802	152,213,380		
2017-18	38,092,864	7,375,931	157,376	205,021	567,380	2,319,128	1,991,736	1,917,836	95,725,521	148,352,793		
2016-17	36,433,274	7,255,197	157,900	200,936	555,870	2,505,571	1,959,508	1,996,942	92,762,102	143,827,300		
2015-16	35,693,771	6,985,878	157,941	207,431	809,547	2,243,356	1,991,633	1,566,935	90,268,791	139,925,283		
2014-15	34,603,292	6,929,692	153,455	174,184	771,975	2,079,998	1,530,400	1,959,553	89,836,994	138,039,543		
2013-14	32,986,528	7,058,150	175,564	224,057	858,598	2,076,001	1,385,352	4,932,637	87,106,346	136,803,233		
2012-13	31,732,883	6,759,321	188,607	197,581	638,443	2,509,379	1,250,731	7,523,537	87,096,527	137,897,009		

(1) Includes General and Special Revenue funds of the Primary Government and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board. Excludes Capital Projects fund.

(2) Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit.

(3) The Solid Waste fund created in fiscal year 2012 started billings in fiscal year 2013. These billings subsequently ended in fiscal year 2016 but were implemented again in fiscal year 2019.

Table 5

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Property Tax Levies and Collections
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy (1,2)	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Total Tax Collections (2)	Percent of		Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)	Percent of	
						Total Tax Collections	to Tax Levy		Total Tax Collections	to Tax Levy
2021-22	\$ 48,305,166	\$ 45,914,687	95.05%	\$ 1,349,181	\$ 47,263,868	97.84%		\$ 4,937,958	97.84%	10.22%
2020-21	45,176,677	43,094,172	95.39%	1,566,300	44,660,472	98.86%		5,840,766	98.86%	12.93%
2019-20	44,767,886	42,661,051	95.29%	1,866,886	44,527,937	99.46%		5,804,812	99.46%	12.97%
2018-19	44,387,221	42,381,905	95.48%	1,352,945	43,734,850	98.53%		5,930,888	98.53%	13.36%
2017-18	43,537,449	40,436,259	92.88%	1,030,852	41,467,111	95.24%		5,657,845	95.24%	13.00%
2016-17	39,605,816	38,409,842	96.98%	1,343,284	39,753,126	100.37%		4,664,208	100.37%	11.78%
2015-16	39,880,759	38,231,862	95.87%	1,601,186	39,833,048	99.88%		4,842,100	99.88%	12.14%
2014-15	38,263,674	35,807,738	93.58%	2,291,993	38,099,731	99.57%		5,987,436	99.57%	15.65%
2013-14	38,160,477	35,105,305	91.99%	1,417,570	36,522,875	95.71%		5,996,958	95.71%	15.72%
2012-13	35,706,993	34,265,018	95.96%	908,882	35,173,900	98.51%		4,969,523	98.51%	13.92%

(1) Exclusive of penalties and interest.

(2) Includes amount received under the Personal Property Tax Relief Act.

Table 6

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Assessed Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate (1)	Personal Property	Machinery and Tools			Merchant's Capital (3)	Mobile Homes	Public Service (2)	Total
2021-22	\$ 4,329,264,860	\$ 218,252,132	\$ 37,368,480	\$ 15,409,372	\$ 42,657,152	\$ 445,317,608	\$ 5,088,269,604		
2020-21	4,327,897,800	160,288,480	35,738,470	17,359,514	42,880,581	421,719,956	5,005,884,801		
2019-20	4,309,781,500	146,721,189	32,668,500	13,478,436	42,341,668	480,184,634	5,025,175,927		
2018-19	4,260,148,100	142,182,223	42,933,670	11,605,436	42,125,545	458,174,427	4,957,169,401		
2017-18	4,220,028,900	137,754,840	38,436,500	15,126,580	41,331,258	430,745,366	4,883,423,444		
2016-17	3,936,640,945	134,812,310	32,929,860	13,133,790	45,246,180	426,950,518	4,589,713,603		
2015-16	3,944,880,745	129,084,080	30,643,700	18,824,710	44,879,870	399,383,840	4,567,696,945		
2014-15	3,923,602,695	123,687,595	33,048,510	11,472,330	44,465,390	374,927,366	4,511,203,886		
2013-14	3,880,009,003	122,969,818	39,320,240	9,880,649	44,322,009	355,616,806	4,452,118,525		
2012-13	3,765,453,474	119,660,633	39,087,600	8,899,321	47,871,206	338,873,822	4,319,846,056		

(1) Real estate is assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(2) Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission-includes all property types.

(3) In FY 2017, the County changed the tax assessment methodology for merchant's capital from 30% original cost to a tiered approach based on the total original cost. The tiers consist of 30%, 10% and 5% of original cost.

Table 7

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Property Tax Rates (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Real Estate	Personal Property	Machinery & Tools	Merchant's Capital	Mobile Homes	Generating Equipment (2)
2021-22	\$ 0.62	\$ 9.00	\$ 4.50	\$ 2.75	\$ 0.62	0.62
2020-21	0.62	9.00	4.50	2.75	0.62	0.62
2019-20	0.62	9.00	4.50	2.75	0.62	0.62
2018-19	0.62	9.00	4.50	2.75	0.62	0.62
2017-18	0.59/0.62	8.75/9.00	4.50	2.75	0.59/0.62	0.59/0.62
2016-17	0.59	8.75	4.50	2.75	0.59	0.59
2015-16	0.59	8.75	4.50	2.75	0.59	0.59
2014-15	0.59	8.75	4.50	2.75	0.59	0.59
2013-14	0.56/0.59	8.75	4.50	2.75	0.56/0.59	0.56/0.59
2012-13	0.56	8.75	4.50	2.75	0.56	0.56

(1) Per \$100 of assessed value. Property taxes are assessed on January 1 of each year and therefore, the rates for amounts due on December 5th, may be different from the rates for amounts due on June 5th.

(2) Included as part of Public Service Corporations in other schedules

Table 8

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Ratio of Net General Bonded Debt to
Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Assessed Value (in thousands) (2)	Gross Bonded Debt (3)	Net Bonded Debt	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value	Net Bonded Debt per Capita
2021-22	60,501	\$ 5,088,270	\$ 40,427,334	\$ 40,427,334	0.79%	\$ 668
2020-21	60,501	5,005,885	47,215,542	47,215,542	0.94%	780
2019-20	63,506	5,025,176	53,720,428	53,720,428	1.07%	846
2018-19	63,506	4,957,169	60,251,224	60,251,224	1.22%	949
2017-18	63,506	4,883,423	65,594,489	65,594,489	1.34%	1,033
2016-17	63,506	4,589,714	69,495,208	69,495,208	1.51%	1,094
2015-16	63,506	4,567,697	76,753,162	76,753,162	1.68%	1,209
2014-15	63,506	4,511,204	89,007,609	89,007,609	1.97%	1,402
2013-14	63,506	4,452,119	95,451,194	95,451,194	2.14%	1,503
2012-13	63,506	4,319,846	101,616,973	101,616,973	2.35%	1,600

(1) Bureau of the Census.

(2) Real property assessed at 100% of fair market value.

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans.

Excludes revenue bonds, landfill closure/post-closure care liability, lease liabilities, and compensated absences.

Table 9

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded
Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Total Debt Service	Total General Governmental Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2021-22	\$ 10,746,739	\$ 172,930,435	6.21%
2020-21	10,483,152	161,535,149	6.49%
2019-20	10,669,146	147,048,440	7.26%
2018-19	11,124,384	153,566,974	7.24%
2017-18	11,306,433	151,798,616	7.45%
2016-17	13,168,887	150,888,325	8.73%
2015-16	17,299,326	145,525,038	11.89%
2014-15	11,896,121	138,212,120	8.61%
2013-14	11,946,638	139,864,929	8.54%
2012-13	9,450,033	142,075,279	6.65%

(1) Includes all governmental funds of the Primary Government and Special Revenue funds of the Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.

Table 10

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Assessed Valuation of Top Ten Taxpayers
Fiscal Year 2022

Taxpayer	Type of Business	2022 Assessed Valuation	Percentage of Total Assessed Valuation
Transcontinental Gas Pipeline	Gas Utility	\$ 135,735,379	2.69%
Appalachian Power Company	Electric Utility	82,849,231	1.64%
Virginia Electric & Power	Electric Utility	50,969,296	1.01%
Mountain Valley Pipeline	Gas Utility	36,852,400	0.73%
Intertape Polymer Corp	Manufacturer	33,367,360	0.66%
Morgan OlsOn	Manufacturer	27,849,140	0.55%
Mecklenburg Electric Coop, Inc.	Electric Utility	25,219,691	0.50%
Sartomer	Manufacturer	13,153,080	0.26%
Owens Brockway Glass	Manufacturer	12,218,750	0.24%
DanChem Technologies	Manufacturer	8,757,350	0.17%
Total		\$ 426,971,677	8.47%
All Others		\$ 4,615,602,533	91.53%
Total Assessed Valuation		\$ 5,042,574,210	100.00%

COMPLIANCE SECTION



Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

**To the Board of Supervisors
County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Chatham, Virginia**

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 7, 2022.

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Robinson, James, Cox Associates". The script is cursive and fluid.

Blacksburg, Virginia
December 7, 2022

**Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and
on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance**

To the Board of Supervisors
County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Chatham, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of County of Pittsylvania, Virginia's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance


A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance (Continued)

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates". The script is cursive and fluid, with the company name written in a single line.

Blacksburg, Virginia
December 7, 2022

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Page 1 of 3

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures	Subrecipient Expenditures
Department of Health and Human Services:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	0400121, 0400122	\$ 395,307	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance State/Replacement Designee Administered Programs	93.566	0500122	1,886	
Marylee Allen Promoting Safe and Stable Families Program	93.556	0950120, 0950121	7,625	
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	0600421, 0600422	71,929	
CCDF Cluster:				
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund	93.596	0760121, 0760122	89,186	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	0900121	980	
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	1100121, 1100122	540,077	
Adoption Assistance	93.659	1120121, 1120122	119,269	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000121, 1000122	351,346	
John H. Chafee Foster Care Program for Successful Transition to Adulthood	93.674	9150120, 9150121	5,007	
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	0540121, 0540122	6,041	
Title IV-E Prevention Program	93.472	1140122	4,970	
Guardianship Assistance	93.090	1110121, 1110122	401	
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	8000221	71	
Medicaid Cluster:				
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200121, 1200122	427,379	
Total Department of Health and Human Services			\$ 2,021,474	
Department of Agriculture:				
Direct payments:				
Watershed Rehabilitation Program	10.916	Not applicable	\$ 11,165	
Pass Through Payments:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
Virginia Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services:				
Food Distribution-Schools (Note C)	10.555	Not available	\$ 446,244	
Virginia Department of Education:				
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	10.555	APE40254	204,010	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	APE40254	4,350,577	\$ 5,000,831
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	APE60302	103,025	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	APE40253	1,556,901	
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				6,660,757
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	DOE86556		11,764
Virginia Department of Social Services:				
SNAP Cluster:				
State Administrative Matching Grants for Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	0010121, 0010122, 0030121, 0030122, 0040121, 0040122, 0050121, 0050122		720,546
Total Department of Agriculture			\$ 7,404,232	
Department of Treasury:				
Direct payments:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not applicable	\$ 11,110,754	
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Accounts:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	Not available	264,819	\$ 11,375,573
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	21.019	SLT0022		531,200
Total Department of Treasury			\$ 11,906,773	
Department of Justice:				
Direct payments:				
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	Not applicable	\$ 21,284	
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services:				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	19V2GX0054		76,490
Total Department of Justice			\$ 97,774	
Department of Transportation:				
Pass Through Payments:				
Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles:				
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	154AL-2021-51083-21083 154AL-2022-52092-22092	\$ 4,640	
Highway Safety Cluster:				
State and Community Highway Safety	20.600	FOP-2021-51088-21088 FOP-2022-52094-22094		4,532
Total Department of Transportation			\$ 9,172	

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Page 2 of 3

Federal Grantor/State Pass - Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number		Federal Expenditures	Subrecipient Expenditures
Department of Labor:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Community College System:					
WIOA Cluster:					
WIOA Adult Program	17.258	534027	\$ 757,977		\$ 757,977
WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants	17.278	534027	323,958		323,958
WIOA Youth Activities	17.259	534027	718,752		718,752
Total Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Cluster				\$ 1,800,687	
Total Department of Labor				\$ 1,800,687	
Department of Education:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Education:					
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	APE42801		\$ 69,405	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	APE42901		2,779,066	
Special Education Cluster:					
Special Education Grants to States	84.027	APE43071	\$ 2,081,982		
COVID-19 Special Education Grants to States	84.027	APE40287	80,387	\$ 2,162,369	
Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	APE62521	\$ 30,747		
COVID-19 Special Education Preschool Grants	84.173	APE40286	33,857	64,604	
Total Special Education Cluster					2,226,973
Career and Technical Education Basic Grants to States	84.048	APE61095			200,061
English Language Acquisition State Grants	84.365	APE60512			27,386
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.367	APE61480			313,102
Rural Education	84.358	APE43481			81,469
Education Stabilization Fund:					
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund	84.425C	APE70037	\$ 328,111		
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary Emergency Relief Fund	84.425D	APE60041, APE60042, APE60173, APE60177	2,938,737		3,266,848
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	APE60019			261,955
Total Department of Education				\$ 9,226,265	
Department of Housing and Urban Development:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Housing and Community Development:					
COVID-19 Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	20-20-35 UN/COV19		\$ 180,865	
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development				\$ 180,865	
Federal Communications Commission:					
Direct payments:					
COVID-19 Emergency Connectivity Fund Program	32.009	Not applicable		\$ 1,586,480	
Institute of Museum and Library Services, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Library of Virginia:					
COVID-19 Grants to States	45.310	0000118903		\$ 4,028	
Department of Homeland Security:					
Pass Through Payments:					
Virginia Department of Emergency Management:					
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	EMP-2020-EP-00005		\$ 22,803	
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (Presidentially Declared Disasters)	97.036	4411DRVAP00000001		308,351	
Total Department of Homeland Security				\$ 331,154	
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards				\$ 34,568,904	\$ 1,800,687

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Page 3 of 3

Notes to the Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note A -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of the County of Pittsylvania, Virginia and its discretely presented component unit - School Board under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the County.

Note B -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- (1) Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement.
- (2) Pass-through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.
- (3) The County did not elect an indirect cost rate because they only request direct costs for reimbursement.
- (4) The County did not have any outstanding loans at year end as described in 2 CFR section 200.502(b).
- (5) The County passed funds of \$1,800,687 to subrecipients as noted above.

Note C -- Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the Schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2022, the Pittsylvania County School Board had food commodities totaling \$0 in inventory.

Note D -- Relationship to Financial Statements

Federal expenditures, revenues, and capital contributions are reported in the County's financial statements as follows:

Primary government:

General Fund (Schedule 1)	\$ 17,063,428
Less: QCEB interest subsidy (Schedule 1)	(70,317)
Forfeited Assets Fund (Schedule 1)	820
Plus: Use of federal Forfeited Assets fund balance	20,464
Water and Sewer Fund (Exhibit 8)	91,893
Less: non-federal grants	(22,650)
Solid Waste Fund (Exhibit 8)	28,694
Less: non-federal grants	(28,694)

Total primary government:	<u>\$ 17,083,638</u>
---------------------------	----------------------

Component Unit School Board:

School Operating Fund (Schedule 1)	<u>\$ 17,485,266</u>
------------------------------------	----------------------

Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	<u><u>\$ 34,568,904</u></u>
---	-----------------------------

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditors' report issued:	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	None reported
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major programs:	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)?	No
Identification of major programs:	

<u>Assistance Listing #</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
21.019	Coronavirus Relief Fund
21.027	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds
32.009	Emergency Connectivity Fund Program
84.010	Title I - Grants to Local Education Agencies
84.425	Education Stabilization Fund

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs	\$1,037,067
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	Yes

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

There are no financial statement findings to report.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

There are no federal award findings to report.

County of Pittsylvania, Virginia
Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings
For the Year Ended June 30, 2022

Status of Prior Audit Findings

Finding 2021-001

Finding Type:	Significant Deficiency
Condition:	The Social Services department did not have an adequate review process over case action payments.
Recommendation:	We recommend Social Services implement a more efficient process to ensure all payments are properly reviewed, approved, and documented as same.
Current Status:	Social Services has improved the review process over case action payments.

Finding 2021-002

Finding Type:	Compliance Finding in accordance with 2 CFR section 200.516(a)
Condition:	The amount reported in the quarterly reports to the Commonwealth totaled a cumulative \$9,535,147 while expenditure reports from the County's system showed a total of \$10,010,380 expended, with a difference of \$475,233.
Recommendation:	Management should establish a reconciliation process and reports should be reviewed by someone other than the preparer prior to submission to ensure accuracy of reporting.
Current Status:	The County corrected the reporting with the final report for the period ended December 31, 2021.